



JUN 1 6 2010

John Barrett ConocoPhillips Pipe Line Co 256 E Polk St Coalinga, CA 93210

Re:

Notice of Final Action - Title V Permit Renewal

**District Facility # S-1518 Project # S-1085263** 

Dear Mr. Barrett:

The District has issued the Final Renewed Title V Permit for ConocoPhillips Pipe Line Co. The preliminary decision for this project was made on May 3, 2010. No comments were received subsequent to the District preliminary decision.

The public notice for issuance of the Final Renewed Title V Permit will be published approximately three days from the date of this letter.

Thank you for your cooperation in this matter. Should you have any questions, please contact Mr. Jim Swaney, Permit Services Manager, at (559) 230-5900.

Sincerely,

Director of Permit Services

**Attachments** 

cc: Thom Maslowski, Permit Services Engineer

Seyed Sadredin

Executive Director/Air Pollution Control Officer





JUN 1 6 2010

Gerardo C. Rios, Chief Permits Office (AIR-3) U.S. EPA - Region IX 75 Hawthorne St. San Francisco, CA 94105

**Notice of Final Action - Title V Permit Renewal** 

**District Facility # S-1518 Project # S-1085263** 

Dear Mr. Rios:

The District has issued the Final Renewed Title V Permit for ConocoPhillips Pipe Line Co. The preliminary decision for this project was made on May 3, 2010. No comments were received subsequent to the District preliminary decision.

The public notice for issuance of the Final Renewed Title V Permit will be published approximately three days from the date of this letter.

I would like to thank you and your staff for working with us. We appreciate your concurrence with this action. Should you have any questions, please contact Mr. Jim Swaney, Permit Services Manager, at (559) 230-5900.

Sincerely.

**Attachments** 

cc: Thom Maslowski, Permit Services Engineer

Seyed Sadredin

Executive Director/Air Pollution Control Officer





JUN 1 6 2010

Mike Tollstrup, Chief **Project Assessment Branch** Air Resources Board P O Box 2815 Sacramento, CA 95812-2815

Notice of Final Action - Title V Permit Renewal

**District Facility # S-1518 Project # S-1085263** 

Dear Mr. Tollstrup:

The District has issued the Final Renewed Title V Permit for ConocoPhillips Pipe Line Co. The preliminary decision for this project was made on May 3, 2010. No comments were received subsequent to the District preliminary decision.

The public notice for issuance of the Final Renewed Title V Permit will be published approximately three days from the date of this letter.

I would like to thank you and your staff for working with us. Should you have any questions, please contact Mr. Jim Swaney, Permit Services Manager, at (559) 230-5900.

Sincerely.

David Warner

**Director of Permit Services** 

**Attachments** 

cc: Thom Maslowski, Permit Services Engineer

Seved Sadredin Executive Director/Air Pollution Control Officer

# SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT NOTICE OF FINAL DECISION TO ISSUE RENEWED FEDERALLY MANDATED OPERATING PERMIT

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District has made its final decision to issue the renewed Federally Mandated Operating Permit to ConocoPhillips Pipe Line Co for its Crude Oil Pump Station at SE/4 Section 19 Township 26S Range 19E, California.

The District's analysis of the legal and factual basis for this proposed action, project #S-1085263, is available for public inspection at http://www.valleyair.org/notices/public\_notices\_idx.htm and the District office at the address below. For additional information regarding this matter, please contact Mr. Jim Swaney, Permit Services Manager, at (559) 230-5900, or contact David Warner, Director of Permit Services, in writing at SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT, 1990 E. GETTYSBURG AVE, FRESNO, CA 93726-0244.

## SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT

#### Title V Permit Renewal Evaluation Conoco Phillips Pipe Line Co S-1518

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1.	PROPOSAL	1
II.	FACILITY LOCATION	1
III.	EQUIPMENT LISTING	1
IV.	GENERAL PERMIT TEMPLATE USAGE	2
V.	SCOPE OF EPA AND PUBLIC REVIEW	2
VI.	FEDERALLY ENFORCEABLE REQUIREMENTS	2
VII.	REQUIREMENTS NOT FEDERALLY ENFORCEABLE	5
VIII.	PERMIT REQUIREMENTS	6
IX.	PERMIT SHIELD	30
Χ.	PERMIT CONDITIONS	30
XI.	ATTACHMENTS	30
Α.	RENEWED TITLE V OPERATING PERMIT	
B.	PREVIOUS TITLE V OPERATING PERMIT	
C.	DETAILED FACILITY LIST	
D.	CURRENT DISTRICT RULE SIP COMPARISONS	
F	DISTRICT RESPONSE TO FACILITY COMMENTS	

#### TITLE V PERMIT RENEWAL EVALUATION

#### **Petroleum Pipelines**

Engineer: Thom Maslowski

**Date:** April 2, 2010

Facility Number: S-1518

Facility Name: ConocoPhillips Pipe Line Co

Mailing Address: 256 E Polk Street

Coalinga, CA 93210

Contact Name: John T Barret

Phone: (562) 290-1502

Responsible Official: John T Barret

Title: Manager - Western Region

**Project #:** S-1085263

Deemed Complete: December 18, 2008

#### I. PROPOSAL

ConocoPhillips Pipe Line Co was issued a Title V permit on January 31, 2005. As required by District Rule 2520, the applicant is requesting a permit renewal. The existing Title V permit shall be reviewed and modified to reflect all applicable District and federal rules updated, removed, or added since the issuance of the initial Title V permit.

The purpose of this evaluation is to provide the legal and factual basis for all updated applicable requirements and to determine if the facility will comply with these updated requirements. It also specifically identifies all additions, deletions, and/or changes made to permit conditions or equipment descriptions.

#### II. FACILITY LOCATION

ConocoPhillips Pipe Line Co is located at Junction Pump Station SE/4 Section 19 Township 26S Range 19E in Kern County.

#### III. EQUIPMENT LISTING

A detailed facility printout listing all permitted equipment at the facility is included as Attachment C.

#### IV. GENERAL PERMIT TEMPLATE USAGE

#### A. Template SJV-UM-0-1 Facility Wide Umbrella

The applicant has requested to utilize template No. SJV-UM-0-1, <u>Facility Wide Umbrella</u>. Based on the information submitted in the Template Qualification Form, the applicant qualifies for the use of this template.

#### B. Template SJV-IC-1-1 Series 1 Internal Combustion Engine

The applicant has requested to utilize template No. SJV-IC-1-1, <u>Series 1</u> <u>Internal Combustion Engine</u> for the 244 BHP Caterpillar Diesel Fired IC Engine for permit number S-1518-18. Based on the information submitted in the Template Qualification Form, the applicant qualifies for the use of this template.

#### C. Template SJV-IC-3-1 Series 3 Internal Combustion Engine

The applicant has requested to utilize template No. SJV-IC-3-1, <u>Series 3 Internal Combustion Engine</u> for permit units S-1518-24, '-25 and '-30. Based on the information submitted in the Template Qualification Form, the applicant qualifies for the use of this template.

#### V. SCOPE OF EPA AND PUBLIC REVIEW

Certain segments of the proposed Renewed Operating Permit are based on model general permit templates that have been previously subject to EPA and public review. The terms and conditions from the model general permit templates are included in the proposed permit and are not subject to further EPA and public review.

For permit applications utilizing model general permit templates, public and agency comments on the District's proposed actions are limited to the applicant's eligibility for model general permit template, applicable requirements not covered by the model general permit template, and the applicable procedural requirements for issuance of Title V Operating Permits.

All of the templates are out of date therefore all conditions are eligible for comment.

#### VI. FEDERALLY ENFORCEABLE REQUIREMENTS

#### A. Rules Updated

- District Rule 2020, <u>Exemptions</u>
   (amended September 17, 1998 ⇒ amended December 20, 2007)
- District Rule 2201, New and Modified Stationary Source Review Rule (amended August 20, 1998 ⇒ amended September 21, 2006)
- District Rule 2520, <u>Federally Mandated Operating Permits</u> (adopted June 15, 1995 ⇒ amended June 21, 2001)
- District Rule 4101, <u>Visible Emissions</u>
  (amended December 17, 1992 ⇒ amended February 17, 2005)
- District Rule 4601, <u>Architectural Coatings</u>
   (amended October 31, 2001 ⇒ amended December 17, 2009)
- District Rule 4623, <u>Storage of Organic Liquids</u>
   (amended December 20, 2001 ⇒ amended May 19, 2005)
- District Rule 4702, Internal Combustion Engines Phase 2 (adopted August 21, 2003 ⇒ amended January 18, 2007)
- District Rule 8011, <u>General Requirements</u> (adopted November 15, 2001; amended August 19, 2004)
- District Rule 8021, <u>Construction</u>, <u>Demolition</u>, <u>Excavation</u>, <u>Extraction</u>, <u>and</u>
   <u>Other Earthmoving Activities</u>
   (adopted November 15, 2001; amended August 19, 2004)
- District Rule 8031, <u>Bulk Materials</u>
   (adopted November 15, 2001 ⇒ amended August 19, 2004)
- District Rule 8041, <u>Carryout and Trackout</u> (adopted November 15, 2001 ⇒ amended August 19, 2004)
- District Rule 8051, <u>Open Areas</u>
   (adopted November 15, 2001 ⇒ amended August 19, 2004)
- District Rule 8061, <u>Paved and Unpaved Roads</u>
  (adopted November 15, 2001 ⇒ amended August 19, 2004)

- District Rule 8071, <u>Unpaved Vehicle/Equipment Traffic Areas</u> (adopted November 15, 2001 ⇒ amended September 16, 2004)
- 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart A, General Provisions

#### **B.** Rules Removed

 District Rule 4701, <u>Internal Combustion Engines</u> (amended August 21, 2003)

#### C. Rules Added

- 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ, <u>National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines</u>
- Title 17 CCR, Section 93115 <u>Airborne Toxic Control Measure (ATCM) for Stationary Compression-Ignition (CI) Engines</u>

#### D. Rules Not Updated

- District Rule 1080, <u>Stack Monitoring</u> (amended December 17,1992)
- District Rule 1081, Source Sampling (amended December 16,1993)
- District Rule 1100, <u>Equipment Breakdown (Non-SIP replacement for Kern County Rule 111)</u> (amended December 17, 1992)
- District Rule 2010, Permits Required (amended December 17, 1992)
- District Rule 2031, Transfer of Permits (amended December 17, 1992)
- District Rule 2080, Conditional Approval (amended December 17, 1992)
- District Rule 4001, <u>New Source Performance Standards</u> (amended April 14, 1999)
- District Rule 4201, <u>Particulate Matter Concentration</u> (amended December 17, 1992)
- District Rule 4301, <u>Fuel Burning Equipment</u> (amended December 17, 1992)
- District Rule 4801, <u>Sulfur Compounds (Non-SIP replacement for Kern County Rule 108.1)</u> (amended December 17, 1992)

- 40 CFR Part 61, Subpart M, National Emissions Standards for Asbestos
- 40 CFR Part 64, Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM)<sup>(1)</sup>
- 40 CFR Part 82, Subparts B and F, <u>Stratospheric Ozone</u>

#### VII. REQUIREMENTS NOT FEDERALLY ENFORCEABLE

For each Title V source, the District issues a single permit that contains the Federally Enforceable requirements, as well as the District-only requirements. The District-only requirements are not a part of the Title V Operating Permits. The terms and conditions that are part of the facility's Title V permit are designated as "Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit".

For this facility, the following are not federally enforceable and will not be discussed in further detail:

#### A. Rules Adopted

None

#### B. Rules Not Updated

• District Rule 4102, Nuisance (amended December 17, 1992)

For this facility, condition 41 of the facility-wide requirements S-1128-0-2 is based on the rule listed above and are not Federally Enforceable through Title V.

#### VIII. PERMIT REQUIREMENTS

The purpose of this evaluation is to review changes to federally enforceable requirements; therefore, this compliance section will only address rules that have been amended or added since the issuance of the initial Title V permit.

#### A. District Rule 2020 - Exemptions

District Rule 2020 lists equipment which are specifically exempt from obtaining permits and specifies recordkeeping requirements to verify such exemptions. The amendments to this rule do not have any affect on current permit requirements and will therefore not be addressed in this evaluation.

<sup>(1)</sup> The requirements of 40 CFR Part 64 have not been updated since the time of the last Title V permitting action. However, the requirements of this part were not previously addressed for any of these permit units. Therefore, even though the requirements have not been updated since the time of the initial Title V permitting action, this part will be discussed in Section VII of this evaluation.

#### B. District Rule 2201 - New and Modified Stationary Source Review Rule

District Rule 2201 has been amended since this facility's initial Title V permit was issued. This Title V permit renewal does not constitute a modification per section 3.26, defined as an action including at least one of the following items:

- 1) Any change in hours of operation, production rate, or method of operation of an existing emissions unit, which would necessitate a change in permit conditions.
- 2) Any structural change or addition to an existing emissions unit which would necessitate a change in permit conditions. Routine replacement shall not be considered to be a structural change.
- 3) An increase in emissions from an emissions unit caused by a modification of the Stationary Source when the emissions unit is not subject to a daily emissions limitation.
- 4) Addition of any new emissions unit which is subject to District permitting requirements.
- 5) A change in a permit term or condition proposed by an applicant to obtain an exemption from an applicable requirement to which the source would otherwise be subject.

Therefore, the updated requirements of this rule are not applicable to the permits being renewed as a part of this project.

#### C. District Rule 2520 - Federally Mandated Operating Permits

This rule was recently amended to incorporate several administrative corrections, clarify rule language, and add procedures for implementing compliance schedules. The only amendments to this rule that will have an effect on current permit requirements are the corrections to Section 9 rule references, as described in the following table:

Old Rule Section	Corrected Rule Section
9.3	9.2
9.4	9.3
9.5	9.4
9.6	9.5
9.7	9.6
9.8	9.7
9.9	9.8
9.10	9.9
9.11	9.10
9.12	9.11
9.13	9.12
9.14	9.13
9.15	9.14
9.16	9.15
9.17	9.16
9.18	9.17
9.19	9.18

Rule 2520, Section 6.4.4, "Other Changes Not Requiring Title V Permit Amendment," allowed the permittee to implement changes, including the addition of new emissions units, without triggering the permit modification or amendment requirements until the time of Title V permit renewal, provided the conditions described in Sections 6.4.4.1 through 6.4.4.2 were met.

#### 1. All Permits:

 Mapping or identification of specific permit conditions that have been updated due to the change in the reference sections of this Rule is not necessary. Every District Rule 2520 section reference on each permit has been updated according to the table above.

#### D. District Rule 4101 – Visible Emissions

District Rule 4101 has been submitted to the EPA to replace SIP approved Rule 401 (all counties of the SJVUAPCD). EPA made a preliminary determination that District Rule 4101 is "more stringent" than the county versions previously referenced, per correspondence dated August 20, 1996.

<u>Section 5.0</u> prohibits the discharge of any air contaminant for a period or periods aggregating more than 3 minutes in any one hour which is as dark or darker in shade as that designated as No. 1 on the Ringelmann Chart; or is of such opacity as to obscure an observer's view to a degree equal to or greater

than the smoke described in Section 5.1 of Rule 4101. Condition 22 of the facility-wide requirements of S-1518-0-2 ensures compliance.

#### E. District Rule 4601 - Architectural Coatings

This rule limits the emissions of VOC's from architectural coatings. It requires limiting the application of any architectural coating to no more than what is listed in the Table of Standards (Section 5.0). This rule further specifies labeling requirements, coatings thinning recommendations, and storage requirements.

The following changes were included in the latest rule amendment that resulted in adding new permit requirements and/or revising current permit requirements:

• The tables outlining the VOC content of different specialty coatings has been largely replaced with the Table of Standards in Section 5.0.

Conditions 24, 25 and 26 of the requirements for this revised facility wide permit S-1518-0-2 will assure compliance with the requirements of this rule. Since the District's most recent revision to this rule is not part of the current SIP a stringency analysis has been included in Appendix D.

#### F. District Rule 4623 - Storage of Organic Liquids

The purpose of this rule is to limit volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions from the storage of organic liquids.

Several of the permits for the tanks at this facility are identical and therefore will be grouped together when demonstrating compliance with rule requirements. The tank groups (bundle) and designated permits are listed below.

Tanks Bundle A:

S-1518-1-5, -2-3, -7-4 & -31-3

Tanks Bundle B:

S-1518-5-4 & -8-4

Section 5.1.1 outlines control requirements based on the vapor pressure of the liquid stored. Since the tank involved in this project has an external floating roof and store crude oil with TVP less than 11 psia, compliance is assured with conditions 1 for both Tank bundle A and B.

Section 5.1.2 applies only to small producers and therefore is not applicable.

Section 5.1.3 requires the tanks to be "leak-free" and seals and fitting to comply with the rule. Section 5.2 outlines requires the pressure-vacuum relief valve to be set within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, properly labeled with operating pressure settings, installed and maintained per manufacturer's instructions, and remain in leak free condition. Conditions 21 and 22 of tank bundle A and conditions 20 and 21 of tank bundle B ensure compliance.

Section 5.3.1 applies to <u>external</u> floating roof tanks and requires 1) a cover that rests on the surface of the liquid, 2) primary and secondary seals, 3) and the roof to be floating at all times except during initial and subsequent fills until the roof is lifted off the leg supports. Conditions 4 and 5 of tank bundle A and conditions 3 and 4 of tank bundle B ensure compliance.

Section 5.3.2.1 provides specifications for welded external floating roof tanks with primary metallic-shoe type seals. Conditions 8, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18 and 19 of tank bundle A and conditions 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18 of tank bundle B ensure compliance

Section 5.3.2.2 provides specifications for riveted external floating roof tanks. Since the tanks at this facility are not rivetted, this section is not applicable.

Section 5.3.2.3 provides specifications for tanks with resilient toroid seals. Since the tanks at this facility do not contain resilient toroid seals, this section is not applicable.

Section 5.3.2.4 provides specifications for approved alternative seals, which are not used. Therefore, this section is not applicable.

Section 5.4 provides specifications for <u>internal</u> floating roof tanks and requires 1) seals that meet all the requirements set forth in Section, 5.3 except for Section 5.3.2.1.3; 2) metallic-shoe type seals to be installed so that one end of the shoe extends into the stored liquid, and the other end extends a minimum vertical distance of 18 inches above the stored liquid surface; and 3) compliance with the floating roof landing requirements in Section 5.3.1.3. Since the tanks at this facility are external floating roof tanks, this section is not applicable.

Section 5.5 specifies requirements for floating roof deck fittings. Section 5.5.1 requires all openings in roofs used for sampling or gauging to provide a projection below the liquid surface, and all covers and seals must be closed at all times except when in use. Conditions 21 and 22 of tank bundle A and conditions 20 and 21 of tank bundle B ensure compliance.

Section 5.5.2.1 outlines requirements for internal floating roof deck fittings. Since the tanks at this facility are external floating roof tanks, this section is not applicable.

Section 5.5.2.2 outlines requirements for external floating roof deck fittings. Conditions 23, 24, 25, 26, 27 and 28 of tank bundle A and conditions 22, 23, 24, 25, 26 and 27 of tank bundle B ensure compliance.

Section 5.5.2.3 outlines requirements for solid guidepoles. Conditions 29, 30 and 31 of permit units tank bundle A and conditions 28, 29 and 30 of tank bundle B ensure compliance.

Section 5.5.2.4 outlines requirements for slotted guidepoles. Conditions 29, 32 and 33 of tank bundle A and conditions 28, 31 and 32 of tank bundle B ensure compliance.

Section 5.6 outlines vapor recovery system requirements for fixed roof tanks. The tanks at this facility are not fixed roof tanks; therefore, this section is not applicable.

Section 5.7 outlines the provisions for voluntary tank preventative inspection and maintenance, and tank interior cleaning program. The operator has not elected to participate in this program; therefore, no conditions are required to ensure compliance.

Section 6 outlines recordkeeping requirements and requires accurate record retention for a period of five years. Condition 67 tank bundle A and condition 66 of tank bundle B ensure compliance.

Section 6.1.1 requires the operator of external floating roof tanks to make the primary seal envelope available for unobstructed inspection by the APCO on an annual basis. A minimum of eight locations is required for riveted tanks with toroid-type seals, and a minimum of four locations is required for other cases. Condition 34 of tank bundle A and condition 33 of tank bundle B ensure compliance.

Section 6.1.2 requires the operator of floating roof tanks to submit a tank inspection plan to the APCO for approval. Condition 7 of tank bundle A and condition 6 of tank bundle B ensure compliance.

Section 6.1.3 requires external floating roof tanks to be inspected at least once every 12 months, or every time a tank is emptied or degassed. The actual gap measurements must be recorded and submitted to the APCO as specified in Section 6.3.5. Condition 38 of tank bundle A and condition 37 of tank bundle B ensure compliance

Section 6.1.4 requires internal floating roof tanks to be inspected at least once every 12 months after a tank is initially filled, or prior to refilling if the tank is newly constructed, repaired, or rebuilt. In addition, actual gap measurements of the primary seal and/or secondary seal must be conducted at least once every 60 months. The tanks at this facility are not internal floating roof tanks; therefore, this section is not applicable.

Section 6.2 outlines requirements for TVP and API gravity testing for uncontrolled fixed roof tanks. Section 6.3.1 does not apply to floating roof tanks and fixed roof tanks with vapor recovery systems. Section 6.3.2 only applies to emergency standby tanks. Section 6.3.3 only applies to temporary tanks. Section 6.3.4 only applies to small producers. Therefore, the requirements for these sections are not applicable.

Section 6.3.5 requires the inspection reports of floating roof tanks to be submitted to the APCO within five calendar days after the inspection for tanks that failed. For tanks that demonstrated compliance the inspection reports do not need to be submitted but must remain on-site and made available upon request by the APCO. Condition 39 of tank bundle A and condition 38 of tank bundle B ensure compliance.

Section 6.3.6 requires submittal of TVP and API gravity records as required by Section 6.2; however, the tank in this project is not subject to 6.2. Therefore, this section is not applicable.

Section 6.3.7 requires the operator to maintain the records of floating roof landing activities pursuant to Section 5.3.1.3 and 5.4.3. Condition 40 of tank bundle A and 39 of tank bundle B ensure compliance

Section 6.4 outlines approved test methods for analysis of halogenated exempt compounds, API gravity, TVP, control efficiency of VOC destruction device, and gas leak concentration. Conditions 22, 61, 62 and 63 of tank bundle A and conditions 21, 60, 61 and 62 of tank bundle B ensure compliance.

Section 7 requires that any tank installed or constructed on and after May 19, 2005 be in full compliance upon initial operation, and any previously exempt tank must be in full compliance upon the date the exemption status is lost. The tanks at this facility are in full compliance, as discussed in the previous sections. Therefore, compliance is assured.

#### G. District Rule 4702 - Internal Combustion Engines - Phase 2

Some of the engines for this facility have the same operating permits and can therefore be bundled together to show compliance with this section. The following bundles will be used through the remainder of this rule discussion:

#### Engine Bundle A

S-1518-18-2

#### Engine Bundle B

S-1518-24-6, -25-6 & -30-2

The purpose of this rule is to limit the emissions of nitrogen oxides  $(NO_x)$ , carbon monoxide (CO), and volatile organic compounds (VOC) from internal combustion engines.

This rule applies to any internal combustion engine with a rated brake horsepower greater than 50 horsepower and that requires a Permit-to-Operate (PTO).

#### **Emissions Limits Requirements**

Section 5.1 requires that the owner of an internal combustion engine shall not operate it in such a manner that results in emissions exceeding the limits in Table 1, according to the compliance schedule listed in Section 7.0. An engine shall be restricted by permit condition to emissions limits, in ppmv (corrected to 15% oxygen on a dry basis), that meet or exceed the applicable emission limits pursuant to Section 5.1 or Section 8.2. Compliance is shown by condition 4 of engine bundle B.

Section 5.2 specifies measurement requirements of CEMs and therefore is not applicable because the IC engines are not equipped with CEMS.

#### **Emissions Monitoring Requirements**

Section 5.6 requires that the owner of an engine (excluding those engines subject to Section 4.2 or Section 4.3 unless otherwise specified) greater than and equal to 1000 hp, operating more than 2000 hr/yr, equipped with a control device and subject to the requirements of this rule install, operate, and maintain a continuous emissions monitoring system (CEMS), a parametric emissions monitoring system (PEMS), or APCO-approved alternative monitoring consisting of one or more of the following:

- Periodic NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emission concentrations,
- Engine exhaust oxygen concentration,
- Air-to-fuel ratio,
- Flow rate of reducing agents added to engine exhaust,
- Catalyst inlet and exhaust temperature,
- Catalyst inlet and exhaust oxygen concentration,
- Other operational characteristics.

The existing IC engines meet the requirements of this section of the rule by utilizing a pre-approved alternate emissions monitoring plan that specifies that the permittee perform periodic of  $NO_x$ , CO, and  $O_2$  emissions concentrations measurements as specified in District Policy SSP-1810, dated 4/29/04. The District considers periodic alternate monitoring as monthly monitoring. Conditions 11, 12 and 13 of engine bundle B show compliance.

Section 5.6.6 requires that for each engine, including an engine subject to Section 4.2, install and operate a non-resettable fuel meter and a nonresettable elapsed operating time meter. In lieu of installing a non-resettable fuel meter, the owner or operator may use an alternative device, method, or technique in determining morithly fuel consumption provided that the alternative is approved by the APCO. Condition 15 of engine bundle B and condition 4 of engine bundle A show complaince with this section.

#### **I&M Program Requirements**

Section 5.6.7 requires that for each engine (except AO or certified compression ignition or spark ignited engines not retrofitted with a control device or subject to Sections 4.2, 4.3, or 8.0), the permittee shall implement the Inspection and Monitoring (I&M) plan submitted to and approved by the APCO pursuant to Section 6.5. Conditions 18 and 19 of engine bundle B show compliance.

Section 5.6.8 requires that for each engine, collect data through the I&M plan in a form approved by the APCO. Section 5.6.9 requires that for any engine subject to the rule, use a portable  $NO_x$  analyzer to take  $NO_x$  emission readings to verify compliance with the emission requirements of Section 5.1 or Section 8.0 during <u>each calendar quarter</u> in which a source test is not performed. The applicant has implemented an I&M program using a portable analyzer for NOx readings.

All emission readings shall be taken with the engine operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit-to-Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. All NO<sub>x</sub> emissions readings shall be reported to the APCO in a manner approved by the APCO. NO<sub>x</sub> emission readings taken pursuant to this section shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. Condition 14 of engine bundle B shows compliance.

#### **Emission Control Plan Requirements**

Section 6.1 requires that the owner of an engine (except AO or certified compression ignition or spark ignited engines not retrofitted with a control device or subject to Sections 4.2, 4.3, or 8.0) subject to the requirements of this rule shall submit to the APCO an emission control plan of all actions to be taken to satisfy the emission requirements of Section 5.1 and the compliance schedules of Section 7.0. Such emission control plan shall contain a list with the following for each permitted engine:

- Permit-to-Operate number
- Engine manufacturer
- Model designation
- Rated brake horsepower
- Type of fuel and type of ignition
- Combustion type: rich-burn or lean-burn
- Total hours of operation in the previous one-year period, including typical daily operating schedule
- Fuel consumption (cubic feet for gas or gallons for liquid) for the previous one-year period
- Stack modifications to facilitate continuous in-stack monitoring and to facilitate source testing
- Type of control to be applied, including in-stack monitoring specifications
- Applicable emission limits
- Documentation showing existing emissions of NO<sub>x</sub>, VOC, and CO, and
- Date that the engine will be in full compliance with Rule 4702.

Section 6.1.3 requires that the emission control plan shall identify the type of emission control device or technique to be applied to each engine and a construction/removal schedule, or shall provide support documentation sufficient to demonstrate that the engines are in compliance with the emission requirements of this rule.

The applicant has previously submitted all the required information for Section 6.1.

#### **Operating Log Requirements**

Section 6.2 requires that except for engines subject to Section 4.0 (except AO or certified compression ignition or spark ignited engines not retrofitted with a control device or subject to Sections 4.2, 4.3, or 8.0), the owner of an engine subject to the requirements of this rule shall maintain an engine operating log to demonstrate compliance with this rule. This information shall be retained for a period of at least five years, shall be readily available, and be made available to the APCO upon request. The engine operating log shall include, on a monthly basis, the following information:

- Total hours of operation,
- Type and quantity (cubic feet of gas or gallons of liquid) of fuel used,
- Maintenance or modifications performed,
- Monitoring data,
- · Compliance source test results, and
- Any other information necessary to demonstrate compliance with this rule.

Condition 16 of engine bundle B shows complaince.

Section 6.2.2 requires that the data collected pursuant to the requirements of Section 5.6 shall be maintained for at least five years, shall be readily available, and made available to the APCO upon request. Condition 17 of tank bundle B and condition 11 of engine bundle A show compliance.

Source Testing Requirements

Section 6.3 requires that the owner of an engine (except AO or certified compression ignition or spark ignited engines not retrofitted with a control device or subject to Sections 4.2, 4.3, or 8.0) subject to the emission limits in Section 5.1 or the requirements of Section 8.0, shall:

Demonstrate compliance with applicable limits by the applicable date specified in Section 7.6 and at least once every 24 months thereafter, in accordance with the test methods in Section 6.4.

Conduct emissions source testing with the engine operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit-to-Operate. For emissions source testing performed pursuant to Section 6.3.1 for the purpose of determining compliance with an applicable standard or numerical limitation, the arithmetic average of three (3) 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two (2) of three (3) runs are above an applicable limit, the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. VOC shall be reported as methane. VOC, NO<sub>x</sub>, and CO concentrations shall be reported in ppmv, corrected to 15 percent oxygen. For engines that comply with a percent reduction limit in Table 1, the percent reduction of  $NO_x$  emissions shall also be reported.

In addition to other information, the source test protocol shall describe which critical parameters will be measured and how the appropriate range for these parameters shall be established. The range for these parameters shall be incorporated into the I&M plan.

Conditions 5, 9 and 10 from engine bundle B show compliance.

Section 6.4 requires that the compliance with the requirements of Section 5.0 shall be determined in accordance with the following test procedures or any other method approved by EPA and the APCO:

- Oxides of nitrogen EPA Method 7E, or ARB Method 100.
- Carbon monoxide EPA Method 10, or ARB Method 100.
- Stack gas oxygen EPA Method 3 or 3A, or ARB Method 100.
- Volatile organic compounds EPA Method 25A or 25B, or ARB Method 100.
- Operating horsepower determination any method approved by EPA and the APCO.

Condition 8 from engine bundle B shows compliance.

Section 6.5 requires that the owner of an engine subject to the emission limits in Section 5.1 or the requirements of Section 8.0, shall submit to the APCO for approval, an I&M plan that specifies all actions to be taken to satisfy the following requirements and the requirements of Section 5.6.

Section 6.5.2 specifies procedures requiring the owner or operator to establish ranges for control equipment parameters, engine operating parameters, and engine exhaust oxygen concentrations that source testing has shown result in pollutant concentrations within the rule limits.

Section 6.5.3 specifies procedures for <u>monthly inspections</u> as approved by the APCO. The applicable control equipment parameters and engine operating parameters will be inspected and monitored monthly in conformance with a regular inspection schedule listed in the I&M plan. The applicant has proposed that the alternate monitoring program (Portable analysis of NOx and CO emissions) will ensure compliance with Sections 6.5.2 and 6.5.3 of the Rule.

Section 6.5.4 specifies procedures for the corrective actions on the noncompliant parameter(s) that the owner or operator will take when an engine is found to be operating outside the acceptable range for control equipment parameters, engine operating parameters, and engine exhaust NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, VOC, or oxygen concentrations.

Section 6.5.5 specifies procedures for the owner or operator to notify the APCO when an engine is found to be operating outside the acceptable range for control equipment parameters, engine operating parameters, and engine exhaust  $NO_x$ , CO, VOC, or oxygen concentrations.

Section 6.5.6 specifies procedures for preventive and corrective maintenance performed for the purpose of maintaining an engine in proper operating

condition. The applicant has proposed that the engines will be operated and maintained per the manufacturer's specifications.

Section 6.5.7 specifies procedures and a schedule for using a portable  $NO_x$  analyzer to take  $NO_x$  emission readings pursuant to Section 5.6.9. The applicant has proposed that the alternate monitoring program will ensure compliance with this Section of the Rule.

Section 6.5.8 specifies procedures for collecting and recording required data and other information in a form approved by the APCO including, but not limited to, data collected through the I&M plan and the monitoring systems described in Sections 5.6.1 and 5.6.2. Data collected through the I&M plan shall have retrieval capabilities as approved by the APCO.

Conditions 11, 12, 13, 14 and 18 from engine bundle B show compliance.

Section 6.5.9 specifies procedures for revising the I&M plan. The I&M plan shall be updated to reflect any change in operation. The I&M plan shall be updated prior to any planned change in operation. An engine owner that changes significant I&M plan elements must notify the District no later than seven days after the change and must submit an updated I&M plan to the APCO no later than 14 days after the change for approval. The date and time of the change to the I&M plan shall be recorded in the engine operating log. For new engines and modifications to existing engines, the I&M plan shall be submitted to and approved by the APCO prior to issuance of the Permit-to-Operate. The owner of an engine may request a change to the I&M plan at any time.

Condition 19 from engine bundle B shows compliance.

Section 7.1 requires that the owner of an engine which becomes subject to the emission limits of this rule through loss of exemption shall not operate the subject engine, except as required for obtaining a new or modified Permit-to-Operate for the engine, until the owner demonstrates full compliance with the requirements of this rule. The IC engines are currently in full compliance with the Rule.

Section 7.6 requires that the owner of an engine subject to the requirements of this rule not operate the engine beyond the compliance dates outlined in the compliance schedule. The engines are currently in full compliance with the rule.

Section 8.0 allows that an owner may comply with the  $NO_x$  emission requirements of Section 5.1 for a group of engines by meeting the requirements in this Rule. The applicant has proposed to comply with Section

5.1 for each engine, not as an aggregate as allowed by Section 8.0. Therefore, this section is not applicable.

Compliance with the Rule is expected.

#### H. District Rule 8011 - General Requirements

The purpose of Regulation VIII (Fugitive  $PM_{10}$  Prohibitions) is to reduce ambient concentrations of fine particulate matter ( $PM_{10}$ ) by requiring actions to prevent, reduce or mitigate anthropogenic fugitive dust emissions. The Rules contained in this Regulation have been developed pursuant to United States Environmental Protection Agency guidance for Serious  $PM_{10}$  Nonattainment Areas. These rules are applicable to specified anthropogenic fugitive dust sources. Fugitive dust contains  $PM_{10}$  and particles larger than  $PM_{10}$ . Controlling fugitive dust missions when visible emissions are detected will not prevent all  $PM_{10}$  emissions, but will substantially reduce  $PM_{10}$  emissions.

The provisions of this rule are applicable to specified outdoor fugitive dust sources. The definitions, exemptions, requirements, administrative requirements, recordkeeping requirements, and test methods set forth in this rule are applicable to all Rules under Regulation VIII (Fugitive PM<sub>10</sub> Prohibitions) of the Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District.

Conditions 29 through 34 of the facility-wide requirements S-1518-0-2 will ensure compliance with these requirements.

### I. District Rule 8021 - <u>Construction</u>, <u>Demolition</u>, <u>Excavation</u>, <u>Extraction</u>, and Other Earthmoving Activities

The purpose of this rule is to limit fugitive dust emissions from construction, demolition, excavation, extraction, and other earthmoving activities.

This rule applies to any construction, demolition, excavation, extraction, and other earthmoving activities, including, but not limited to, land clearing, grubbing, scraping, travel on site, and travel on access roads to and from the site. This rule also applies to the construction of new landfill disposal sites or modification to existing landfill disposal sites prior to commencement of landfilling activities.

Section 5.0 requires that no person shall perform any construction, demolition, excavation, extraction, or other earthmoving activities unless the appropriate requirements in sections 5.1 and 5.2 are sufficiently implemented to limit VDE to 20% opacity. In addition to the requirements of this rule, a person shall comply with all other applicable requirements of Regulation VIII.

Condition 29 of the facility-wide requirements S-1518-0-2 will ensure compliance with these requirements.

#### J. District Rule 8031 - Bulk Materials

The purpose of this rule is to limit fugitive dust emissions from the outdoor handling, storage, and transport of bulk materials.

This rule applies to the outdoor handling, storage, and transport of any bulk material.

Section 5.0 requires that no person shall perform any outdoor handling, storage, and transport of bulk materials unless the appropriate requirements in Table 8031-1 of this rule are sufficiently implemented to limit VDE to 20% opacity or to comply with the conditions for a stabilized surface as defined in Rule 8011. In addition to the requirements of this rule, a person shall comply with all other applicable requirements of Regulation VIII.

Condition 30 of the facility-wide requirements S-1518-0-2 will ensure compliance with these requirements.

#### K. District Rule 8041 - Carryout and Trackout

The purpose of this rule is to limit fugitive dust emissions from carryout and trackout.

This rule applies to all sites that are subject to Rules 8021 (Construction, Demolition, Excavation, Extraction, and other Earthmoving Activities), 8031 (Bulk Materials), and 8071 (Unpaved Vehicle and Equipment Traffic Areas) where carryout or trackout has occurred or may occur.

Section 5.0 requires that an owner/operator shall sufficiently prevent or cleanup carryout and trackout as specified in sections 5.1 through 5.8. In addition to the requirements of this rule, a person shall comply with all other applicable requirements of Regulation VIII. The use of blower devices, or dry rotary brushes or brooms, for removal of carryout and trackout on public roads is expressly prohibited. The removal of carryout and trackout from paved public roads does not exempt an owner/operator from obtaining state or local agency permits which may be required for the cleanup of mud and dirt on paved public roads.

Condition 31 of the facility-wide requirements S-1518-0-2 will ensure compliance with these requirements.

#### L. District Rule 8051 - Open Areas

The purpose of this rule is to limit fugitive dust emissions from open areas.

This rule applies to any open area having 3.0 acres or more of disturbed surface area, that has remained undeveloped, unoccupied, unused, or vacant for more than seven days.

Section 5.0 requires that whenever open areas are disturbed or vehicles are used in open areas, the owner/operator shall implement one or a combination of control measures indicated in Table 8051-1 to comply with the conditions of a stabilized surface at all times and to limit VDE to 20% opacity. In addition to the requirements of this rule, a person shall comply with all other applicable requirements of Regulation VIII.

Condition 32 of the facility-wide requirements S-1518-0-2 will ensure compliance with these requirements.

#### M. District Rule 8061 - Paved and Unpaved Roads

The purpose of this rule is to limit fugitive dust emissions from paved and unpaved roads by implementing control measures and design criteria.

This rule applies to any new or existing public or private paved or unpaved road, road construction project, or road modification project.

Condition 33 of the facility-wide requirements S-1518-0-2 will ensure compliance with these requirements.

#### N. District Rule 8071 - Unpaved Vehicle/Equipment Traffic Area

The purpose of this rule is to limit fugitive dust emissions from unpaved vehicle and equipment traffic areas by implementing control measures and design criteria.

This rule applies to any unpaved vehicle/equipment traffic area of 1.0 acre or larger.

Condition 34 of the facility-wide requirements S-1518-0-2 will ensure compliance with these requirements.

### O. Title 17 CCR, Section 93115 - <u>Airborne Toxic Control Measure (ATCM)</u> for Stationary Compression-Ignition (CI) Engines

This ATCM requires that no owner or operator shall operate an in-use stationary emergency standby diesel-fueled CI engine (>50 bhp) that emits

diesel PM at a rate greater than 0.40 g/bhp-hr more than 20 hours per year for maintenance and testing purposes.

The ATCM also requires that in-use emergency standby engines are required to use only diesel fuels that meet the definition of CARB diesel at the time of purchase.

The ATCM also requires that no owner or operator shall operate an in-use stationary emergency standby diesel-fueled CI engine for non-emergency use, including maintenance and testing, during the following periods: a) whenever there is a school sponsored activity, if the engine is located on school grounds, and b) between 7:30 a.m. and 3:30 p.m. on days when school is in session, if the engine is located within 500 feet of school grounds. This facility is not located near any schools so these requirements are not applicable.

The ATCM also requires that owner or operator of an emergency standby diesel-fueled CI engine shall keep a monthly log of usage that shall list and document the nature of use for each of the following:

- a. Emergency use hours of operation;
- b. Maintenance and testing hours of operation;
- c. Hours of operation for any emission testing;
- d. Initial start-up hours:
- e. If applicable, hours of operation to comply with the requirements of NFPA 25;
- f. Hours of operation for all uses other than those specified above; and
- a. The fuel used.

Compliance with this section is demonstrated by conditions 3, 8 and 9 of engine bundle A.

The owner or operator shall document fuel use through the retention of fuel purchase records that account for all fuel used in the engine and all fuel purchased for use in the engine, and, at a minimum, contain the following information for each individual fuel purchase transaction:

- I. Identification of the fuel purchased as either CARB Diesel;
- II. Amount of fuel purchased;
- III. Date when the fuel was purchased;
- IV. Signature of owner or operator or representative of owner or operator who received the fuel; and
- V. Signature of fuel provider indicating fuel was delivered.

Compliance with this section is demonstrated by condition 10 in tank bundle A.

The District has determined that the facility has been operating in compliance with the requirements of this section. Therefore, these engines are operating in compliance with the requirements of this section and no further discussion is required.

# P. 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ – <u>National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Stationary Reciprocating Internal</u> Combustion Engines

Subpart ZZZZ establishes national emission limitations and operating limitations for hazardous air pollutants (HAP) emitted from stationary reciprocating internal combustion engines (RICE) located at major and area sources of HAP emissions. This subpart also establishes requirements to demonstrate initial and continuous compliance with the emission limitations and operating limitations.

§6585(b) states, "A major source of HAP emissions is a plant site that emits or has the potential to emit any single HAP at a rate of 10 tons (9.07 megagrams) or more per year or any combination of HAP at a rate of 25 tons (22.68 megagrams) or more per year, except that for oil and gas production facilities, a major source of HAP emissions is determined for each surface site."

§6585(c) states, "An area source of HAP emissions is a source that is not a major source."

The facility is not a major source as defined in §6585(b). Therefore, this facility is an area source of HAP emissions.

§6590(a) states, "An affected source is any existing, new, or reconstructed stationary RICE located at a major or area source of HAP emissions, excluding stationary RICE being tested at a stationary RICE test cell/stand."

§6590(a)(1) defines the criteria for an existing stationary RICE as follows:

- (i) For stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake horsepower (HP) located at a major source of HAP emissions, a stationary RICE is existing if you commenced construction or reconstruction of the stationary RICE before December 19, 2002.
- (ii) For stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, a stationary RICE is existing if you commenced construction or reconstruction of the stationary RICE before June 12, 2006.

- (iii) For stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions, a stationary RICE is existing if you commenced construction or reconstruction of the stationary RICE before June 12, 2006.
- (iv) A change in ownership of an existing stationary RICE does not make that stationary RICE a new or reconstructed stationary RICE.

This facility is an area source of HAP emissions. The engines at this facility have not commenced construction or reconstruction on or after June 12, 2006. Therefore, the engines at this facility meet the definition of an existing stationary RICE as defined in §6590(a)(1)(iii).

§6590(b)(3) states that the following engines do not have to meet the requirements of this subpart and of subpart A of this part:

- stationary RICE which is an existing spark ignition 4 stroke rich burn (4SRB) stationary RICE located at an area source,
- existing spark ignition 4SRB stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source, an existing spark ignition 2 stroke lean burn (2SLB) stationary RICE,
- existing spark ignition 4 stroke lean burn (4SLB) stationary RICE,
- existing compression ignition (CI) stationary RICE,
- existing emergency stationary RICE,
- · existing limited use stationary RICE, or
- existing stationary RICE that combusts landfill gas or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis

The engines at this facility are existing spark ignition 4 stroke rich burn (4SRB) stationary RICE located at an area source. Therefore, the engines do not have to meet the requirements of this subpart and of subpart A of this part. No further discussion is required.

#### Q. 40 CFR Part 64 - CAM

#### §64.2 - Applicability

This section requires Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) for units that meet the following three criteria:

- 1) the unit must have an emission limit for the pollutant;
- 2) the unit must have add-on controls for the pollutant; such as flue gas recirculation (FGR), baghouses, and catalytic oxidizers; and
- the unit must have a pre-control potential to emit of greater than the major source thresholds.

Pollutant	Major Source Threshold (lb/year)
VOC	50,000
. NO <sub>X</sub>	50,000
CO	200,000
PM <sub>10</sub>	140,000
SO <sub>X</sub>	140,000

For this facility, only units that have emission limits and add-on controls are permit units S-1518-24-6, S-1518-25-6 and S-1518-30-2 (all are 1,024 BHP Waukesha IC Engine):

Assuming a 35% thermal efficiency, and 1,000 Btu/scf heat content of natural gas, a 1,024 BHP engine would use 7,439 scf of fuel/hr (see calculations below):

Fuel Rate = 1,024 BHP x 2542.5 Btu/BHP-hr x scf/1,000 btu x 1/35% Fuel Rate = 7,439 scf/hr of Natural Gas/hr

7,439 scf/hr x 8,760 hrs/year x 1 MMScf/1,000,000 scf = **65 MMScf/year** 

Uncontrolled Emission Factors (AP-42 Table 3.2-3)					
	Emission Factors				
Pollutant	lb/MMBtu	lb/MMscf			
NO <sub>X</sub>	2.27	2,270			
SO <sub>X</sub>	5.88E-4	0.6			
PM <sub>10</sub>	9.5E-3	9.5			
СО	3.72	3,720			
VOC	2.96E-2	29.6			

Annual Emissions					
Pollutant	lb/MMscf	MMscf/year	lb/year		
NO <sub>X</sub>	2,270	65	147,550		
SO <sub>X</sub>	0.6	65	39		
PM <sub>10</sub>	9.5	65	618		
CO	3,720	65	241,800		
VOC	29.6	65	1,924		

The major source thresholds are illustrated below, and compared to the uncontrolled annual potential to emit of the engine:

Pollutant	Annual Emissions (lb/year)	Major Source Threshold (lb/year)	Exceed Major Source Threshold
NO <sub>X</sub>	147,550	50,000	Yes
SO <sub>X</sub>	39	140,000	No
PM <sub>10</sub>	618	140,000	No
СО	241,800	200,000	Yes
VOC	1,924	50,000	No

CAM is triggered for NOx and CO for all permit units in engine bundle B.

#### §64.3 - Monitoring Design Criteria

This section specifies the design criteria for the CAM system. Paragraph (a) (General criteria) requires that the CAM system be designed to obtain data for one or more appropriate indicators of emission control system performance and requires the owner to establish appropriate ranges or designated conditions for the selected indicators such that operation within the ranges provides a reasonable assurance of ongoing compliance with emission limitations or standards for the anticipated range of operating conditions.

As shown above, the units in engine bundle B each are served by a three-way catalytic converter system are subject to CAM. The three-way catalytic converter system decreases  $NO_X$ , CO and VOC emissions by using a precious metal catalyst to promote the chemical reduction of  $NO_X$  to  $N_2$ ,  $CO_2$  and  $H_2O$  and the oxidation of CO and VOC to  $CO_2$  and  $H_2O$ .

ConocoPhillips has chosen to measure the millivolt output of the  $O_2$  sensor in the exhaust upstream of the NSCR system as an indicator of emission control system performance. The  $O_2$  sensor monitors the  $O_2$  concentration in the exhaust gas and provides feedback to an air/fuel ratio controller to ensure the engine runs sufficiently rich for the NSCR catalyst to function optimally.

Paragraph (b) (*Performance criteria*) requires the owner or operator to establish and maintain the following:

Specifications to ensure that representative data are collected

The  $O_2$  sensor is located upstream of the catalyst so that the data it collects is representative of the  $O_2$  level entering the catalyst. Once a day, ConocoPhillips maintenance personnel will take a millivolt reading from the  $O_2$  sensor. Sufficient data has been or will be collected for each engine operating in compliance to justify the once daily readings as representative.

- Verification procedures for startup of new monitoring equipment
- Quality assurance and control practices to ensure continuing validity of data

Periodic (at least once every 24 months) source tests and monitoring with a portable analyzer (once per quarter) ensure readings from the O<sub>2</sub> sensor are an ongoing satisfactory indicator of control system performance. Whenever a source test or monitoring data show the actual emission rate is 75% or more of the allowed emission rate, the catalyst is pulled from In addition, each engine is serviced in each engine and cleaned. accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations. After any service or repair is performed, a portable emissions analyzer is used to check that the emission levels are compliant. Although it is not directly related to O<sub>2</sub> sensor function, ConocoPhillips has stated that the catalyst is equipped with a high temperature alarm, which automatically shuts off the engine and pages the operator should the catalyst reach a temperature where damage to its effectiveness could occur. This prevents a situation where the O<sub>2</sub> reading would erroneously indicate the control system is working in cases when the exhaust temperature is too high for the catalyst to function optimally.

Data collection frequency and procedures

ConocoPhillips is not currently required to measure the  $O_2$  sensor on each engines exhaust. Since they are not currently required to read the  $O_2$  sensor millivolt reading, the range of acceptable  $O_2$  sensor values that demonstrate compliance with the appropriate emission limits will need to be established after the issuance of this renewed Title V operating permit.

The District will require ConocoPhillips to establish the allowable O<sub>2</sub> sensor range that demonstrates continued compliance with the appropriate emission limits and then submit a minor modification application to incorporate that range within 12 months of the date of issuance of the renewed Title V operating permit.

Paragraph (c) (Evaluation factors) requires the owner or operator to take into account site specific factors in the design of the CAM system.

The  $O_2$  sensor is located upstream of the catalyst so that the data it collects is representative of the  $O_2$  level entering the catalyst. Once a day, ConocoPhillips maintenance personnel will take a millivolt reading from the  $O_2$  sensor. Sufficient data have been collected for each engine operating in compliance to justify the once daily readings as representative.

Periodic (at least once every 24 months) source tests and monitoring with a portable analyzer (once per quarter) ensure readings from the O<sub>2</sub> sensor are an ongoing satisfactory indicator of control system performance. Whenever a source test or monitoring data show the actual emission rate is 75% or more of the allowed emission rate, the catalyst is pulled from each engine and In addition, each engine is serviced in accordance with the cleaned. manufacturer's recommendations. After any service or repair is performed, a portable emissions analyzer is used to check that the emission levels are Although it is not directly related to O2 sensor function, compliant. ConocoPhillips has stated that the catalyst is equipped with a high temperature alarm, which automatically shuts off the engine and pages the operator should the catalyst reach a temperature where damage to its effectiveness could occur. This prevents a situation where the O<sub>2</sub> reading would erroneously indicate the control system is working in cases when the exhaust temperature is too high for the catalyst to function optimally.

(c) Evaluation factors. In designing monitoring to meet the requirements of this section, the owner or operator shall take into account site-specific factors including the applicability of existing monitoring equipment and procedures, the ability of the monitoring to account for process and control device operational variability, the reliability and latitude built into the control technology, and the level of actual emissions relative to the compliance limitation.

The proposed CAM plan utilizes an existing  $O_2$  sensor on the exhaust stack of the engine upstream of the three-way catalytic converter system serving each of these engines. Therefore, no additional factors need to be evaluated and the requirements of this section are satisfied. No further discussion is required.

(d) Special criteria for the use of continuous emission monitoring system (CEMS), continuous opacity monitoring system (COMS) or predictive emission monitoring system (PEMS)

A CEMS, COMS, or PEMS is not necessary or required for the subject emission units. Therefore, the requirements of this section are not applicable and no further discussion is required.

#### Therefore:

 Conditions 12, 16, 20 and 21 of the requirements of these revised permits from enginne bundle B will assure compliance with the monitoring design criteria requirements of this section.

#### §64.4 - Submittal Requirements

This section specifies submittal requirements for the owner or operator which ensure the CAM system will comply with the design criteria of §64.3. ConocoPhillips has submitted a complete CAM system proposal that specifies the parameters to be monitored in accordance with §64.3 above. Therefore, ConocoPhillips has satisfied the requirements of the submittal requirements of this section and no further discussion is required.

#### §64.5 - Deadlines for Submittals

This section specifies required timing for submittals required under §64.4.

Large pollutant-specific emissions units (those with controlled emissions exceeding major source thresholds) are required to make the submittals as a part of the initial Title V permit application where the application has either not been filed or has not been deemed complete. Where the initial Title V permit has been issued without implementation of 40 CFR 64, the owner or operator must make the required submittals as a part of a subsequent application for any significant permit revision. If the required information is not submitted by either of these deadlines, it must be submitted as a part of the application for the Title V permit renewal.

For other pollutant-specific emissions units, the required submittal deadline is the application for Title V permit renewal. ConocoPhillips has submitted their CAM proposal along with this application for Title V renewal. Therefore, ConocoPhillips has satisfied the submittal deadline requirements of this section and no further discussion is required.

#### §64.6 - Approval of monitoring

This section stipulates the following:

- A requirement that the permitting authority act to approve the proposed monitoring by confirming that the monitoring submitted complies with the requirements of §64.3
- An allowance for the permitting authority to condition the approval based on collecting additional data on the indicators to be monitored, including performance or compliance testing
- The minimum conditions that must be placed on the permit in the event that the proposed monitoring is approved by the permitting authority including a milestone schedule for completion of any conditional approval actions required by the owner or operator, such as installations, testing, or verification of operational status
- Actions required by the permitting authority in the event that the proposed monitoring is not approved

The CAM submittal requirements and stipulations for approval of such submittals pursuant to §64.4, §64.5, and §64.6 have been completed in conjunction with the application and review process for this renewal of the Title V permit. Therefore, ConocoPhillips is in compliance with the requirements of this section and no further discussion is required.

#### §64.7 - Operation of Approved Monitoring

This section stipulates the following:

- Requirements that the owner or operator 1) commence the monitoring upon receipt of a Title V permit that includes such monitoring, 2) properly maintain the monitoring system, and 3) conduct all monitoring in a continuous mode with the exception of outage periods associated with monitor malfunction and repair and with quality assurance and control activities
- Actions required by the owner or operator in response to excursions or exceedances
- A requirement for the owner or operator to document any need for improved monitoring based upon either an identification of a failure of the monitoring system to identify an excursion or exceedance or upon the results of compliance or performance testing that identifies a need to modify the monitoring
  - Condition 21 of the requirements of these revised permits from engine bundle B will assure compliance with the operation of approved monitoring requirements of this section.

#### §64.8 - Quality Improvement Plan (QIP) Requirements

This section stipulates that the Administrator or the permitting authority may require that the facility develop and implement a QIP in the event of a determination of a need for improved monitoring pursuant to §64.7. §64.8 also identifies the minimum elements required in the QIP, and requires that the facility implement the QIP as expeditiously as possible, with implementation not exceeding 180 days after the date that the need for implementation was identified unless the permitting authority is notified.

 Condition 23 of the requirements of these revised permits from engine bundle B will assure compliance with the QIP requirements of this section.

#### §64.9 - Reporting and Recordkeeping Requirements

This section stipulates the minimum reporting and recordkeeping requirements for facilities subject to 40 CFR 64.

 Condition 24 of the requirements of these revised permits from engine bundle B will assure compliance with the recordkeeping requirements of this section.

#### §64.10 - Savings Provisions

This section states that the purpose of 40 CFR 64 is to require, as a part of the issuance of a Title V permit, improved or new monitoring at those emissions units where monitoring requirements do not exist or are inadequate to meet the requirements of 40 CFR 64. In addition, §64.10 states that nothing in 40 CFR 64 shall excuse an owner or operator from any other requirements of federal, state or local law or restrict or abrogate the authority of the Administrator or of the permitting authority.

#### IX. PERMIT SHIELD

A permit shield legally protects a facility from enforcement of the shielded regulations when a source is in compliance with the terms and conditions of the Title V permit. Compliance with the terms and conditions of the Operating Permit is considered compliance with all applicable requirements upon which those conditions are based, including those that have been subsumed.

#### A. Requirements Addressed by Model General Permit Templates

The District's Templates were out of date at the time the renewal was conducted so they were not used as the basis for the renewal.

#### B. Requirements not Addressed by Model General Permit Templates

Since Conoco Phillips has requested the use of model general permit templates, all of the existing permit shields will be maintained on the revised permit for this renewal project.

#### X. PERMIT CONDITIONS

See Attachment A - Renewed Title V Operating Permit.

#### XI. ATTACHMENTS

A. Renewed Title V Operating Permit

- Existing Title V Operating Permit and Implemented ATC's Detailed Facility List Current District Rule SIP Comparisons District Response to Facility Comments B.
- C.
- D.
- E.

# **ATTACHMENT A**

Renewed Title V Operating Permit





# **Permit to Operate**

**FACILITY:** S-1518

**EXPIRATION DATE: 05/31/2014** 

**LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR:** 

CONOCOPHILLIPS PIPE LINE COMPANY

**MAILING ADDRESS:** 

256 E POLK ST COALINGA, CA 93210

**FACILITY LOCATION:** 

JUNCTION PUMP STATION

14990 HWY 46

LOST HILLS, CA 93249

**FACILITY DESCRIPTION:** 

PETROLEUM PIPELINES

The Facility's Permit to Operate may include Facility-wide Requirements as well as requirements that apply to specific permit units.

This Permit to Operate remains valid through the permit expiration date listed above, subject to payment of annual permit fees and compliance with permit conditions and all applicable local, state, and federal regulations. This permit is valid only at the location specified above, and becomes void upon any transfer of ownership or location. Any modification of the equipment or operation, as defined in District Rule 2201, will require prior District approval. This permit shall be posted as prescribed in District Rule 2010.

**FACILITY:** S-1518-0-2 **EXPIRATION DATE:** 05/31/2014

#### **FACILITY-WIDE REQUIREMENTS**

- 1. The owner or operator shall notify the District of any breakdown condition as soon as reasonably possible, but no later than one hour after its detection, unless the owner or operator demonstrates to the District's satisfaction that the longer reporting period was necessary. [District Rule 1100, 6.1; County Rules 110 (Fresno, Stanislaus, San Joaquin); 109 (Merced); 113 (Madera); and 111 (Kern, Tulare, Kings)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 2. The District shall be notified in writing within ten days following the correction of any breakdown condition. The breakdown notification shall include a description of the equipment malfunction or failure, the date and cause of the initial failure, the estimated emissions in excess of those allowed, and the methods utilized to restore normal operations. [District Rule 1100, 7.0; County Rules 110 (Fresno, Stanislaus, San Joaquin); 109 (Merced); 113 (Madera); and 111 (Kern, Tulare, Kings)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 3. The owner or operator of any stationary source operation that emits more than 25 tons per year of nitrogen oxides or reactive organic compounds, shall provide the District annually with a written statement in such form and at such time as the District prescribes, showing actual emissions of nitrogen oxides and reactive organic compounds from that source. [District Rule 1160, 5.0] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 4. Any person building, altering or replacing any operation, article, machine, equipment, or other contrivance, the use of which may cause the issuance of air contaminants or the use of which may eliminate, reduce, or control the issuance of air contaminants, shall first obtain an Authority to Construct (ATC) from the District unless exempted by District Rule 2020 (3/21/02). [District Rule 2010, 3.0 and 4.0; and 2020] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 5. The permittee must comply with all conditions of the permit including permit revisions originated by the District. All terms and conditions of a permit that are required pursuant to the Clean Air Act (CAA), including provisions to limit potential to emit, are enforceable by the EPA and Citizens under the CAA. Any permit noncompliance constitutes a violation of the CAA and the District Rules and Regulations, and is grounds for enforcement action, for permit termination, revocation, reopening and reissuance, or modification; or for denial of a permit renewal application. [District Rules 2070, 7.0; 2080; and 2520, 9.8.1 and 9.12.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 6. A Permit to Operate or an Authority to Construct shall not be transferred unless a new application is filed with and approved by the District. [District Rule 2031] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 7. Every application for a permit required under Rule 2010 (12/17/92) shall be filed in a manner and form prescribed by the District. [District Rule 2040] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 8. The operator shall maintain records of required monitoring that include: 1) the date, place, and time of sampling or measurement; 2) the date(s) analyses were performed; 3) the company or entity that performed the analysis; 4) the analytical techniques or methods used; 5) the results of such analysis; and 6) the operating conditions at the time of sampling or measurement. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 9. The operator shall retain records of all required monitoring data and support information for a period of at least 5 years from the date of the monitoring sample, measurement, or report. Support information includes copies of all reports required by the permit and, for continuous monitoring instrumentation, all calibration and maintenance records and all original strip-chart recordings. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 10. The operator shall submit reports of any required monitoring at least every six months unless a different frequency is required by an applicable requirement. All instances of deviations from permit requirements must be clearly identified in such reports. [District Rule 2520, 9.5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 11. Deviations from permit conditions must be promptly reported, including deviations attributable to upset conditions, as defined in the permit. For the purpose of this condition, promptly means as soon as reasonably possible, but no later than 10 days after detection. The report shall include the probable cause of such deviations, and any corrective actions or preventive measures taken. All required reports must be certified by a responsible official consistent with section 10.0 of District Rule 2520 (6/21/01). [District Rules 2520, 9.5.2 and 1100, 7.0] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. If for any reason a permit requirement or condition is being challenged for its constitutionality or validity by a court of competent jurisdiction, the outcome of such challenge shall not affect or invalidate the remainder of the conditions or requirements in that permit. [District Rule 2520, 9.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. It shall not be a defense for a permittee in an enforcement action that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of the permit. [District Rule 2520, 9.8.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 14. The permit may be modified, revoked, reopened and reissued, or terminated for cause. The filing of a request by the permittee for a permit modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance does not stay any permit condition. [District Rule 2520, 9.8.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. The permit does not convey any property rights of any sort, or any exclusive privilege. [District Rule 2520, 9.8.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. The Permittee shall furnish to the District, within a reasonable time, any information that the District may request in writing to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating the permit or to determine compliance with the permit. Upon request, the permittee shall also furnish to the District copies of records required to be kept by the permit or, for information claimed to be confidential, the permittee may furnish such records directly to EPA along with a claim of confidentiality. [District Rule 2520, 9.8.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 17. The permittee shall pay annual permit fees and other applicable fees as prescribed in Regulation III of the District Rules and Regulations. [District Rule 2520, 9.9] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to enter the permittee's premises where a permitted source is located or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under condition of the permit. [District Rule 2520, 9.13.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit. [District Rule 2520, 9.13.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to inspect at reasonable times any facilities, equipment, practices, or operations regulated or required under the permit. [District Rule 2520, 9.13.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to sample or monitor, at reasonable times, substances or parameters for the purpose of assuring compliance with the permit or applicable requirements. [District Rule 2520, 9.13.2.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. No air contaminants shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than 3 minutes in any one hour which is as dark or darker than Ringelmann #1 or equivalent to 20% opacity and greater, unless specifically exempted by District Rule 4101 (2/17/05). If the equipment or operation is subject to a more stringent visible emission standard as prescribed in a permit condition, the more stringent visible emission limit shall supersede this condition. [District Rule 4101, and County Rules 401 (in all eight counties in the San Joaquin Valley)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

FACILITY-WIDE REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

- 23. With each report or document submitted under a permit requirement or a request for information by the District or EPA, the permittee shall include a certification of truth, accuracy, and completeness by a responsible official. [District Rule 2520, 9.13.1 and 10.0] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. No person shall manufacture, blend, repackage, supply, sell, solicit or apply any architectural coating with a VOC content in excess of the corresponding limit specified in the Table of Standards of District Rule 4601 (12/17/09) for use or sale within the District. [District Rule 4601, 5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 25. All VOC-containing materials for architectural coatings subject to Rule 4601 (12/17/09) shall be stored in closed containers when not in use. [District Rule 4601, 5.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 26. The permittee shall comply with all the Labeling and Test Methods requirements outlined in Rule 4601 sections 6.1 and 6.3 (12/17/09), [District Rule 4601, 6.1 and 6.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 27. If the permittee performs maintenance on, or services, repairs, or disposes of appliances, the permittee shall comply with the standards for Recycling and Emissions Reduction pursuant to 40 CFR 82, Subpart F. [40 CFR 82 Subpart F] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 28. If the permittee performs service on motor vehicles when this service involves the ozone-depleting refrigerant in the motor vehicle air conditioner (MVAC), the permittee shall comply with the standards for Servicing of Motor Vehicle Air Conditioners pursuant to all the applicable requirements as specified in 40 CFR 82, Subpart B. [40 CFR 82, Subpart B] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 29. Disturbances of soil related to any construction, demolition, excavation, extraction, or other earthmoving activities shall comply with the requirements for fugitive dust control in District Rule 8021 unless specifically exempted under Section 4.0 of Rule 8021 (8/19/04) or Rule 8011 (8/19/04). [District Rule 8021 and 8011] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 30. Outdoor handling, storage and transport of any bulk material which emits dust shall comply with the requirements of District Rule 8031, unless specifically exempted under Section 4.0 of Rule 8031 (8/19/04) or Rule 8011 (8/19/04). [District Rule 8031 and 8011] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 31. An owner/operator shall prevent or cleanup any carryout or trackout in accordance with the requirements of District Rule 8041 Section 5.0, unless specifically exempted under Section 4.0 of Rule 8041 (8/19/04) or Rule 8011 (8/19/04). [District Rule 8041 and 8011] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 32. Whenever open areas are disturbed or vehicles are used in open areas, the facility shall comply with the requirements of Section 5.0 of District Rule 8051, unless specifically exempted under Section 4.0 of Rule 8051 (8/19/04) or Rule 8011 (8/19/04). [District Rule 8051 and 8011] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 33. Any paved road or unpaved road shall comply with the requirements of District Rule 8061 unless specifically exempted under Section 4.0 of Rule 8061 (8/19/04) or Rule 8011 (8/19/04). [District Rule 8061 and Rule 8011] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 34. Any unpaved vehicle/equipment area that anticipates more than 75 vehicle trips per day shall comply with the requirements of Section 5.1.1 of District Rule 8071. Any unpaved vehicle/equipment area that anticipates more than 100 vehicle trips per day shall comply with the requirements of Section 5.1.2 of District Rule 8071. All sources shall comply with the requirements of Section 5.0 of District Rule 8071 unless specifically exempted under Section 4.0 of Rule 8071 (9/16/04) or Rule 8011 (8/19/04). [District Rule 8071 and Rule 8011] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 35. Any owner or operator of a demolition or renovation activity, as defined in 40 CFR 61.141, shall comply with the applicable inspection, notification, removal, and disposal procedures for asbestos containing materials as specified in 40 CFR 61.145 (Standard for Demolition and Renovation). [40 CFR 61 Subpart M] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 36. The permittee shall submit certifications of compliance with the terms and standards contained in Title V permits, including emission limits, standards and work practices, to the District and the EPA annually (or more frequently as specified in an applicable requirement or as specified by the District). The certification shall include the identification of each permit term or condition, the compliance status, whether compliance was continuous or intermittent, the methods used for determining the compliance status, and any other facts required by the District to determine the compliance status of the source. [District Rule 2520, 9.16] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 37. The permittee shall submit an application for Title V permit renewal to the District at least six months, but not greater than 18 months, prior to the permit expiration date. [District Rule 2520, 5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 38. When a term is not defined in a Title V permit condition, the definition in the rule cited as the origin and authority for the condition in a Title V permits shall apply. [District Rule 2520, 9.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 39. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed in compliance with the following outdated SIP requirements: Rule 401 (Madera, Fresno, Kern, Kings, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Tulare and Merced), Rule 110 (Fresno, Stanislaus, San Joaquin), Rule 109 (Merced), Rule 113 (Madera), and Rule 111 (Kern, Tulare, Kings). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 40. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed in compliance with the following applicable requirements: SJVUAPCD Rules 1100, sections 6.1 and 7.0 (12/17/92); 2010, sections 3.0 and 4.0 (12/17/92); 2031 (12/17/92); 2040 (12/17/92); 2070, section 7.0 (12/17/92); 2080 (12/17/92); 4101 (02/17/05); 4601, sections 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, and 5.8 (12/17/09); 8021 (08/19/04); 8031 (08/19/04); 8041 (08/19/04); 8051 (08/19/04); 8061 (08/19/04); and 8071 (09/16/04). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 41. No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]
- 42. When applicable to 40 CFR Part 68, a subject facility shall submit to the proper authority a Risk Management Plan, and comply with all the requirements of Program 1, 2 or 3 when mandated by the regulation. [40 CFR 68] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 43. The reporting periods for the Report of Required Monitoring and the Compliance Certification Report begin February 1 of every year, unless alternative dates are approved by the District Compliance Division. These reports are due within 30 days after the end of the reporting period. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT: S-1518-1-5 EXPIRATION DATE: 05/31/2014

SECTION: SE19 TOWNSHIP: 26S RANGE: 19E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:** 

3,360,000 GALLON WELDED EXTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANK (#80018) WITH METALLIC SHOE PRIMARY SEAL

AND SECONDARY WIPER SEAL

#### PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

- 1. Throughput of material for this tank shall not exceed 14,000,000 bbl/year (588,000,000 gallons/year). [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 2. True vapor pressure of the organic liquid stored shall be less than 10.99 psia. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 3. The tank shall be equipped with a floating roof consisting of a pan type that was installed before December 20, 2001, pontoon-type or double-deck-type cover which rests upon the surface of the liquid being stored and is equipped with a closure device between the tank shell and roof edge consisting of a primary and a secondary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.1 and 40 CFR 60.112b(a)(2) & (i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 4. The external floating roof shall float on the surface of the stored liquid at all times (i.e., off the roof leg supports) except during the initial fill until the roof is lifted off the leg supports and when the tank is completely emptied and subsequently refilled. When the roof is resting on the leg supports, the process of filling, emptying, or refilling shall be continuous and shall be accomplished as rapidly as possible. Whenever the permittee intends to land the roof on it's legs, the permittee shall notify the APCO in writing at least five calendar days prior to performing the work. The tank must be in compliance with this rule before it may land on its legs. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.1.3 and 40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(iii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 5. This tank shall be equipped with a closure device between the tank shell and roof edge consisting of two seals mounted one above the other; the one below shall be referred to as the primary seal, and the one above shall be referred as the secondary seal. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 6. Primary seal (lower seal) shall be either a mechanical shoe seal or a liquid-mounted seal. [40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(i) and 60.112b(a)(2)(i)(A)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 7. Operators of floating roof tanks shall submit a tank inspection plan to the APCO for approval. The plan shall include an inventory of the tanks subject to this rule and a tank inspection schedule. A copy of the operator's tank safety procedures shall be made available to the APCO upon request. The tank inventory shall include tank's identification number, PTO number, maximum tank capacity, dimensions of tank (height and diameter), organic liquid stored, type of primary and secondary seal, type of floating roof (internal or external floating roof), construction date of tank, and location of tank. Any revision to a previously approved tank inspection schedule shall be submitted to the APCO for approval prior to conducting an inspection. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 8. Accumulated area of gaps between the tank wall and the mechanical shoe or liquid-mounted primary seal shall not exceed 212 cm2 per meter (10.01 in 2 per foot) of tank diameter, and the width of any gap shall not exceed 3.81 cm (1.5 inches). [40CFR 60.113b(b)(4)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 9. Gaps between the tank shell and the primary seal shall not exceed 1 1/2 inches. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

Facility Name: CONOCOPHILLIPS PIPE LINE COMPANY
Location: JUNCTION PUMP STATION,14990 HWY 46,LOST HILLS, CA 93249
S-1518-1-5: May 27 2010 10:28AM – MASLOWST

- 10. The cumulative length of all gaps between the tank shell and the primary seal greater than 1/2 inch shall not exceed 10% of the circumference of the tank. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 11. The cumulative length of all primary seal gaps greater than 1/8 inch shall not exceed 30% of the circumference of the tank. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. No continuous gap in the primary seal greater than 1/8 inch wide shall exceed 10% of the tank circumference. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. Accumulated area of gaps between the tank wall and the secondary seal shall not exceed 21.2 cm2 per meter (1.00 in2 per foot) of tank diameter, and the width of any portion of any gap shall not exceed 1.27 cm (1/2 inch). [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.2 and 40CFR 60.113b(b)(4)(ii)(B)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 14. The cumulative length of all gaps between the tank shell and the secondary seal, greater than 1/8 inch shall not exceed 5% of the tank circumference. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. The metallic shoe-type seal shall be installed so that one end of the shoe extends into the stored liquid and the other end extends a minimum vertical distance of 24 inches above the stored liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. The geometry of the metallic-shoe type seal shall be such that the maximum gap between the shoe and the tank shell shall be no greater than 3 inches for a length of at least 18 inches in the vertical plane above the liquid. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 17. There shall be no holes, tears, or openings in the secondary seal or in the primary seal envelope that surrounds the annular vapor space enclosed by the roof edge, seal fabric, and secondary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.5 and 40 CFR 60.112b(b)(4)(ii)(C)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. The secondary seal shall allow easy insertion of probes of up to 1 1/2 inches in width in order to measure gaps in the primary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. The secondary seal shall extend from the roof to the tank shell and shall not be attached to the primary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. Secondary seal shall completely cover the annular space between the external floating roof and the wall of the storage vessel in a continuous fashion. [40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(i)(B)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. All openings in the roof used for sampling and gauging, except pressure-vacuum valves which shall be set to within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the roof, shall provide a projection below the liquid surface to prevent belching of liquid and to prevent entrained or formed organic vapor from escaping from the liquid contents of the tank and shall be equipped with a cover, seal or lid that shall be in a closed position at all times, with no visible gaps and be gas tight, except when the device or appurtenance is in use [District Rule 4623, 5.5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. A leak free condition is defined as a condition without a gas leak. A gas leak is defined as a reading in excess of 10,000 ppmv, above background, as measured by a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in accordance with the procedures specified in EPA Test Method 21. A reading in excess of 10,000 ppmv above background is a violation of this permit and Rule 4623 and shall be reported as a deviation. [District Rule 4623, 3.9 and 6.4.8] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. Except for automatic bleeder vents, rim vents, and pressure relief vents, each opening in a non-contact external floating roof shall provide a projection below the liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. Except for automatic bleeder vents and rim vents, roof drains, and leg sleeves, each opening in the roof shall be equipped with a gasketed cover, seal, or lid that shall be maintained in a closed position at all times (i.e., no visible gap) except when in actual use. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 25. Automatic bleeder vents shall be equipped with a gasket and shall be closed at all times when the roof is floating except when the roof is being floated off or is being landed on the roof leg supports. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.3, 5.5.2.1.3 and 40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(ii)]] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 26. Rim vents shall be equipped with a gasket and shall be set to open when the roof is being floated off the roof leg supports or at the manufacturer's recommended setting. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.4 and 40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 27. Each roof drain that drains rainwater into the contents of the tank shall be provided with an impermeable slotted membrane fabric cover that covers at least 90 percent of the area of the opening. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 28. External floating roof legs shall be equipped with vapor socks or vapor barriers in order to maintain a gas-tight condition so as to prevent VOC emissions from escaping through the roof leg opening. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 29. All wells and similar fixed projections through the floating roof shall provide a projection below the liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 30. The solid guidepole well shall be equipped with a pole wiper and a gasketed cover, seal or lid which shall be in a closed position at all times (i.e., no visible gap) except when the well is in use. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 31. The gap between the pole wiper and the solid guidepole shall be added to the gaps measured to determine compliance with the secondary seal requirement, and in no case shall exceed 1/2 inch. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 32. The slotted guidepole well on the external floating roof shall be equipped with the following: a sliding cover, a well gasket, a pole sleeve, a pole wiper, and an internal float and float wiper designed to minimize the gap between the float and the well, and provided the gap shall not exceed 1/8 inch; or shall be equipped with a well gasket, a zero gap pole wiper seal and a pole sleeve that projects below the liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 33. The gap between the pole wiper and the slotted guidepole shall be added to the gaps measured to determine compliance with the secondary seal requirement, and in no case shall exceed 1/8 inch. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.4.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 34. The permittee shall make the primary seal envelope available for unobstructed inspection by the APCO on an annual basis at locations selected along its circumference at random by the APCO. In the case of riveted tanks with toroid-type seals, a minimum of eight locations shall be made available; in all other cases, a minimum of four locations shall be made available. If the APCO suspects a violation may exist the APCO may require such further unobstructed inspection of the primary seal as may be necessary to determine the seal condition for its entire circumference. [District Rule 4623, 6.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 35. Operator shall perform gap measurements on primary and secondary seals within 60 days of the initial fill and at least once every year thereafter to determine compliance with the requirements of Rule 4623. The actual gap measurements of the floating roof primary and secondary seals shall be recorded. The inspection results shall be submitted to the APCO as specified in Section 6.3.5. [District Rule 4623, 6.1.3.1.1 and 40 CFR 60.113b(b)(1)(i) & (ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 36. Operator shall also perform gap measurements on primary seals during hydrostatic testing of the vessel. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(1)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 37. If unit is out of service for a period of one year or more, subsequent refilling with volatile organic liquid shall be considered initial fill in accordance with the conditions of this permit. [40CFR60.113b(b)(1)(iii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 38. The permittee shall inspect the primary and secondary seals for compliance with the requirements of Rule 4623 every time this tank is emptied or degassed. Actual gap measurements shall be performed when the liquid level is static but not more than 24 hours after the tank roof is re-floated. [District Rule 4623, 6.1.3.1.2 and 40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 39. The permittee shall submit the reports of the floating roof tank inspections to the APCO within five calendar days after the completion of the inspection only for those tanks that failed to meet the applicable requirements of Rule 4623, Sections 5.2 through 5.5. The inspection report for tanks that that have been determined to be in compliance with the requirements of Sections 5.2 through 5.5 need not be submitted to the APCO, but the inspection report shall be kept on-site and made available upon request by the APCO. The inspection report shall contain all necessary information to demonstrate compliance with the provisions of this rule, including the following: 1) Date of inspection and names and titles of company personnel doing the inspection. 2) Tank identification number and Permit to Operate number. 3) Measurements of the gaps between the tank shell and primary and secondary seals. 4) Gas-tight status of the tank and floating roof deck fittings. Records of the gas-tight status shall include the vapor concentration values measured in parts per million by volume (ppmv). 5) Data, supported by calculations, demonstrating compliance with the requirements specified in Sections 5.3, 5.5.2.3.3, 5.5.2.4.2, and 5.5.2.4.3 of Rule 4623. 6) Any corrective actions or repairs performed on the tank in order to comply with rule 4623 and the date(s) such actions were taken. [District Rule 4623, 6.3.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 40. Permittee shall maintain the records of the external floating roof landing activities that are performed pursuant to Rule 4623, Sections 5.3.1.3 and 5.4.3. The records shall include information on the maximum true vapor pressure (TVP), API gravity, storage temperature, type of organic liquid stored in the tank, the purpose of landing the roof on its legs, the date of roof landing, duration the roof was on its legs, the level or height at which the tank roof was set to land on its legs, and the lowest liquid level in the tank. [District Rule 4623, 6.3.7 and 40 CFR 60.116b(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 41. All covers, seals and lids covering openings in the roof used for sampling and gauging, except pressure-vacuum valves set to within 10 percent of the maximum allowable working pressure of the roof, shall be inspected annually by the facility operator to ensure compliance with the provisions of this permit. However, if one or more of the components are found to leak during an annual inspection, the inspection frequency for that component type shall be changed from annual to quarterly. If none of the components of that type are subsequently found to be leaking during five consecutive inspections, the inspection frequency may be changed from quarterly to annual. Components located in inaccessible (over 15 feet above ground when access is required from the ground or over 6 feet away from a platform when access is required from the platform) locations shall be inspected at least annually and components located in unsafe areas shall be inspected and repaired upon detection. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 42. Operator shall determine the presence of VOC leaks by EPA Method 21. The instrument shall be calibrated before use each day of its use by the procedures specified in Method 21 using the following calibration gases; 1.) Zero air (less than 10 ppm of hydrocarbon in air); and 2.) A mixture of methane or n-hexane and air at a concentration of about, but less than, 10,000 ppm methane or n-hexane. [40 CFR 60.112b(a)(3)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 43. Operator shall maintain an inspection log containing the following 1) Type of component leaking; 2) Date of leak detection, and method of detection; 3) Date and emission level of recheck after leak is repaired. Leaks over 10,000 ppmv shall be reported as a deviation. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 44. Operator shall notify the APCO 30 days in advance of any gap measurements required by this permit to afford the APCO opportunity to have an observer present. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(5)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 45. If the external floating roof has defects, or the primary seal or secondary seal has holes, tears, or other openings in the seal or seal fabric, the operator shall repair the items as necessary so that none of these conditions exist before filling or refilling the storage vessel with VOL. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 46. For all visual inspections required by this permit, the operator shall notify the APCO in writing at least 30 days prior to the filling or refilling of each storage vessel to afford the APCO the opportunity to inspect the storage vessel prior to refilling, except when notification is specifically allowed otherwise by this permit. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 47. If a visual inspection required by this permit is not planned and the operator could not have known about the inspection 30 days in advance of refilling the tank, the operator shall notify the APCO at least 7 days prior to the refilling of the storage vessel. Notification shall be made by telephone immediately followed by written documentation demonstrating why the inspection was unplanned. Alternatively, this notification including the written documentation may be made in writing and sent by express mail so it is received by the APCO at least 7 days prior to the refilling. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 48. Operator shall record the vessel on which the measurement was performed, date of the seal gap measurement, raw data obtained in the measurement process in accordance with the conditions of this permit. [40CFR 60.115b(b)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 49. Within 60 days of performing the seal gap measurements required by this permit, the operator shall furnish the APCO with a report containing the date of measurement, raw data obtained in the measurement process, and all such gap calculations as required by this permit. [40CFR 60.115b(b)(2)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 50. After each seal gap measurement that detects gaps exceeding any limit of this permit, the operator shall submit a report to the APCO within 30 days of the inspection. The report will identify the vessel and contain the date of measurement, raw data obtained in the measurement process, all such gap calculations as required by this permit, and the date the vessel was emptied or the repairs made and the date of repair. [40CFR 60.115b(b)(4)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 51. If the seals do not meet the required specifications of this permit, operator shall repair or empty the storage vessel within 45 days of identification. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(4)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 52. Operator shall maintain a record showing the dimension of the storage vessel and an analysis showing the capacity of the storage vessel. The record shall be maintained for the life of the vessel. [40 CFR 60.116b(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 53. Operator shall determine the true vapor pressure of each type of crude oil with a Reid vapor pressure less than 2.0 psia or whose physical properties preclude determination by the recommended method from available data and record if the true vapor pressure is greater than 0.5 psia. [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(2)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 54. Operator shall determine the true vapor pressure of each VOL, other than crude oil or refined petroleum products, from standard reference texts, by ASTM Method D2879, or by using an appropriate method approved by EPA. [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(3)(iii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 55. For storage vessels operated above or below ambient temperatures, the operator shall calculate the maximum true vapor pressure based upon the highest expected calendar-month average of the storage temperature. For vessels operated at ambient temperatures, the maximum true vapor pressure is calculated based upon the maximum local monthly average ambient temperature as reported by the National Weather Service. [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(1)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 56. Maximum true vapor pressure, for crude oil or refined petroleum products, may be determined from nomographs contained in API Bulletin 2517, by using the typical Reid vapor pressure and the maximum expected storage temperature based on the highest expected calendar-month average temperature of the stored product, unless the APCO specifically requests that the liquid be sampled, the actual storage temperature determined, and the Reid vapor pressure determined from the sample(s). [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(2)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 57. Operator of a tank storing a waste mixture of indeterminate or variable composition shall determine the highest maximum true vapor pressure for the range of liquid compositions to be stored prior to the initial filling, using methods specified for maximum true vapor pressure in this permit. [40CFR 60.116b(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 58. Operator shall determine the true vapor pressure of each type of crude oil, with a Reid vapor pressure less than 2.0 psia or whose physical properties preclude determination by the recommended method, using available data and record if the estimated maximum true vapor pressure is greater than 0.5 psia. [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(2)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 59. Permittee shall conduct true vapor pressure (TVP) testing of the organic liquid whenever there is a change in the source or type of organic liquid stored in this tank. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 60. As used in this permit, the term "source or type" shall mean liquids with similar characteristics. The operator shall maintain records of API gravity of petroleum liquids stored in this unit to determine which are from common source. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 61. The API gravity of crude oil or petroleum distillate shall be determine by using ASTM Method D 287 el "Standard Test Method for API gravity of Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products (Hydrometer Method)". Sampling for API gravity shall be performed in accordance with ASTM Method D 4057 "Standard Practices for Manual Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products". [District Rules 2201 and 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 62. For crude oil with an API gravity of 26 degrees or less, the TVP shall be determined using the latest version of the Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory "Test Method for Vapor Pressure of Reactive Organic Compounds in Heavy Crude Oil Using Gas Chromatograph", as approved by ARB and EPA. [District Rules 2201 and 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 63. For any organic liquid, except crude oil with an API gravity of 26 degrees or less, the true vapor pressure (TVP) shall be determined by measuring Reid Vapor Pressure (RVP) with ASTM Method D 323 and converting the RVP to TVP at the tank's maximum organic liquid storage temperature. The conversion of RVP to TVP shall be done in accordance with the oil and gas section of "California Air Resources Boards (ARB) Technical Guidance Document to the Criteria and Guidelines Regulation for AB 2588", dated August 1989. As an alternative to using ASTM D 323, the TVP of crude oil with an API gravity range of greater than 26 degrees up to 30 degrees may be determined by using other equivalent test methods approved by APCO, ARB and EPA. [District Rules 2201 and 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 64. Permittee shall maintain accurate records of true vapor pressure (TVP), storage temperature, type of liquids stored, and daily tank throughput. [District Rules 2201 and 4623 and 40 CFR 60.115a(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 65. Permittee shall submit the records of TVP and API gravity testing to the APCO within 45 days after the date of testing. The records shall include the tank identification number, Permit to Operate number, type of stored organic liquid, TVP and API gravity of the organic liquid, test methods used, and a copy of the test results. [District Rules 1070 and 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 66. Permittee shall keep annual records of the throughput of this tank. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 67. All records required for monitoring data and support information for inspection shall be maintained for a period of at least five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 68. Operator of each storage vessel, either with a design capacity greater than or equal to 151 m3 (39,890 gallons) storing a liquid with a maximum true vapor pressure that is normally less than 0.75 psia or with a design capacity greater than or equal to 75 m3 (19,813 gallons) but less than 151 m3 (39,890 gallons) storing a liquid with a maximum true vapor pressure normally less than 4.0 psia, shall notify the APCO within 30 days when the maximum true vapor pressure of the liquid exceeds the respective maximum true vapor pressure values for each volume range. [40CFR 60.116b(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**PERMIT UNIT: S-1518-2-3 EXPIRATION DATE: 05/31/2014** 

SECTION: SE19 TOWNSHIP: 26S RANGE: 19E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:** 

4,620,000 GALLON WELDED EXTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANK (#110022) WITH METALLIC SHOE PRIMARY AND

**SECONDARY WIPER SEAL** 

#### PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

- 1. Throughput of material for this tank shall not exceed 14,000,000 bbl/year (588,000,000 gallons/year). [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- True vapor pressure of the organic liquid stored shall be less than 10.00 psia. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- The tank shall be equipped with a floating roof consisting of a pan type that was installed before December 20, 2001, 3. pontoon-type or double-deck-type cover which rests upon the surface of the liquid being stored and is equipped with a closure device between the tank shell and roof edge consisting of a primary and a secondary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.1 and 40 CFR 60.112b(a)(2) & (i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- The external floating roof shall float on the surface of the stored liquid at all times (i.e., off the roof leg supports) except during the initial fill until the roof is lifted off the leg supports and when the tank is completely emptied and subsequently refilled. When the roof is resting on the leg supports, the process of filling, emptying, or refilling shall be continuous and shall be accomplished as rapidly as possible. Whenever the permittee intends to land the roof on it's legs, the permittee shall notify the APCO in writing at least five calendar days prior to performing the work. The tank must be in compliance with this rule before it may land on its legs. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.1.3 and 40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(iii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- This tank shall be equipped with a closure device between the tank shell and roof edge consisting of two seals mounted one above the other; the one below shall be referred to as the primary seal, and the one above shall be referred as the secondary seal. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Primary seal (lower seal) shall be either a mechanical shoe seal or a liquid-mounted seal. [40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(i) and 60.112b(a)(2)(i)(A)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Operators of floating roof tanks shall submit a tank inspection plan to the APCO for approval. The plan shall include an inventory of the tanks subject to this rule and a tank inspection schedule. A copy of the operator's tank safety procedures shall be made available to the APCO upon request. The tank inventory shall include tank's identification number, PTO number, maximum tank capacity, dimensions of tank (height and diameter), organic liquid stored, type of primary and secondary seal, type of floating roof (internal or external floating roof), construction date of tank, and location of tank. Any revision to a previously approved tank inspection schedule shall be submitted to the APCO for approval prior to conducting an inspection. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Accumulated area of gaps between the tank wall and the mechanical shoe or liquid-mounted primary seal shall not exceed 212 cm2 per meter (10.01 in2 per foot) of tank diameter, and the width of any gap shall not exceed 3.81 cm (1.5 inches). [40CFR 60.113b(b)(4)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Gaps between the tank shell and the primary seal shall not exceed 1 1/2 inches. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

Facility Name: CONOCOPHILLIPS PIPE LINE COMPANY Location: JUNCTION PUMP STATION,14990 HWY 46,LOST HILLS, CA 93249 S-1518-2-3: May 27 2010 10.28AM - MASLOWST

- 10. The cumulative length of all gaps between the tank shell and the primary seal greater than 1/2 inch shall not exceed 10% of the circumference of the tank. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 11. The cumulative length of all primary seal gaps greater than 1/8 inch shall not exceed 30% of the circumference of the tank. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. No continuous gap in the primary seal greater than 1/8 inch wide shall exceed 10% of the tank circumference. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. Accumulated area of gaps between the tank wall and the secondary seal shall not exceed 21.2 cm2 per meter (1.00 in2 per foot) of tank diameter, and the width of any portion of any gap shall not exceed 1.27 cm (1/2 inch). [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.2 and 40CFR 60.113b(b)(4)(ii)(B)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 14. The cumulative length of all gaps between the tank shell and the secondary seal, greater than 1/8 inch shall not exceed 5% of the tank circumference. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. The metallic shoe-type seal shall be installed so that one end of the shoe extends into the stored liquid and the other end extends a minimum vertical distance of 24 inches above the stored liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. The geometry of the metallic-shoe type seal shall be such that the maximum gap between the shoe and the tank shell shall be no greater than 3 inches for a length of at least 18 inches in the vertical plane above the liquid. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 17. There shall be no holes, tears, or openings in the secondary seal or in the primary seal envelope that surrounds the annular vapor space enclosed by the roof edge, seal fabric, and secondary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.5 and 40 CFR 60.112b(b)(4)(ii)(C)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. The secondary seal shall allow easy insertion of probes of up to 1 1/2 inches in width in order to measure gaps in the primary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. The secondary seal shall extend from the roof to the tank shell and shall not be attached to the primary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. Secondary seal shall completely cover the annular space between the external floating roof and the wall of the storage vessel in a continuous fashion. [40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(i)(B)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. All openings in the roof used for sampling and gauging, except pressure-vacuum valves which shall be set to within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the roof, shall provide a projection below the liquid surface to prevent belching of liquid and to prevent entrained or formed organic vapor from escaping from the liquid contents of the tank and shall be equipped with a cover, seal or lid that shall be in a closed position at all times, with no visible gaps and be gas tight, except when the device or appurtenance is in use [District Rule 4623, 5.5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. A leak free condition is defined as a condition without a gas leak. A gas leak is defined as a reading in excess of 10,000 ppmv, above background, as measured by a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in accordance with the procedures specified in EPA Test Method 21. A reading in excess of 10,000 ppmv above background is a violation of this permit and Rule 4623 and shall be reported as a deviation. [District Rule 4623, 3.9 and 6.4.8] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. Except for automatic bleeder vents, rim vents, and pressure relief vents, each opening in a non-contact external floating roof shall provide a projection below the liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. Except for automatic bleeder vents and rim vents, roof drains, and leg sleeves, each opening in the roof shall be equipped with a gasketed cover, seal, or lid that shall be maintained in a closed position at all times (i.e., no visible gap) except when in actual use. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 25. Automatic bleeder vents shall be equipped with a gasket and shall be closed at all times when the roof is floating except when the roof is being floated off or is being landed on the roof leg supports. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.3, 5.5.2.1.3 and 40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 26. Rim vents shall be equipped with a gasket and shall be set to open when the roof is being floated off the roof leg supports or at the manufacturer's recommended setting. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.4 and 40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 27. Each roof drain that drains rainwater into the contents of the tank shall be provided with an impermeable slotted membrane fabric cover that covers at least 90 percent of the area of the opening. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 28. External floating roof legs shall be equipped with vapor socks or vapor barriers in order to maintain a gas-tight condition so as to prevent VOC emissions from escaping through the roof leg opening. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 29. All wells and similar fixed projections through the floating roof shall provide a projection below the liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 30. The solid guidepole well shall be equipped with a pole wiper and a gasketed cover, seal or lid which shall be in a closed position at all times (i.e., no visible gap) except when the well is in use. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 31. The gap between the pole wiper and the solid guidepole shall be added to the gaps measured to determine compliance with the secondary seal requirement, and in no case shall exceed 1/2 inch. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 32. The slotted guidepole well on the external floating roof shall be equipped with the following: a sliding cover, a well gasket, a pole sleeve, a pole wiper, and an internal float and float wiper designed to minimize the gap between the float and the well, and provided the gap shall not exceed 1/8 inch; or shall be equipped with a well gasket, a zero gap pole wiper seal and a pole sleeve that projects below the liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 33. The gap between the pole wiper and the slotted guidepole shall be added to the gaps measured to determine compliance with the secondary seal requirement, and in no case shall exceed 1/8 inch. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.4.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 34. The permittee shall make the primary seal envelope available for unobstructed inspection by the APCO on an annual basis at locations selected along its circumference at random by the APCO. In the case of riveted tanks with toroid-type seals, a minimum of eight locations shall be made available; in all other cases, a minimum of four locations shall be made available. If the APCO suspects a violation may exist the APCO may require such further unobstructed inspection of the primary seal as may be necessary to determine the seal condition for its entire circumference. [District Rule 4623, 6.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 35. Operator shall perform gap measurements on primary and secondary seals within 60 days of the initial fill and at least once every year thereafter to determine compliance with the requirements of Rule 4623. The actual gap measurements of the floating roof primary and secondary seals shall be recorded. The inspection results shall be submitted to the APCO as specified in Section 6.3.5. [District Rule 4623, 6.1.3.1.1 and 40 CFR 60.113b(b)(1)(i) & (ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 36. Operator shall also perform gap measurements on primary seals during hydrostatic testing of the vessel. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(1)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 37. If unit is out of service for a period of one year or more, subsequent refilling with volatile organic liquid shall be considered initial fill in accordance with the conditions of this permit. [40CFR60.113b(b)(1)(iii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 38. The permittee shall inspect the primary and secondary seals for compliance with the requirements of Rule 4623 every time this tank is emptied or degassed. Actual gap measurements shall be performed when the liquid level is static but not more than 24 hours after the tank roof is re-floated. [District Rule 4623, 6.1.3.1.2 and 40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 39. The permittee shall submit the reports of the floating roof tank inspections to the APCO within five calendar days after the completion of the inspection only for those tanks that failed to meet the applicable requirements of Rule 4623, Sections 5.2 through 5.5. The inspection report for tanks that that have been determined to be in compliance with the requirements of Sections 5.2 through 5.5 need not be submitted to the APCO, but the inspection report shall be kept on-site and made available upon request by the APCO. The inspection report shall contain all necessary information to demonstrate compliance with the provisions of this rule, including the following: 1) Date of inspection and names and titles of company personnel doing the inspection. 2) Tank identification number and Permit to Operate number. 3) Measurements of the gaps between the tank shell and primary and secondary seals. 4) Gas-tight status of the tank and floating roof deck fittings. Records of the gas-tight status shall include the vapor concentration values measured in parts per million by volume (ppmv). 5) Data, supported by calculations, demonstrating compliance with the requirements specified in Sections 5.3, 5.5.2.3.3, 5.5.2.4.2, and 5.5.2.4.3 of Rule 4623. 6) Any corrective actions or repairs performed on the tank in order to comply with rule 4623 and the date(s) such actions were taken. [District Rule 4623, 6.3.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 40. Permittee shall maintain the records of the external floating roof landing activities that are performed pursuant to Rule 4623, Sections 5.3.1.3 and 5.4.3. The records shall include information on the maximum true vapor pressure (TVP), API gravity, storage temperature, type of organic liquid stored in the tank, the purpose of landing the roof on its legs, the date of roof landing, duration the roof was on its legs, the level or height at which the tank roof was set to land on its legs, and the lowest liquid level in the tank. [District Rule 4623, 6.3.7 and 40 CFR 60,116b(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 41. All covers, seals and lids covering openings in the roof used for sampling and gauging, except pressure-vacuum valves set to within 10 percent of the maximum allowable working pressure of the roof, shall be inspected annually by the facility operator to ensure compliance with the provisions of this permit. However, if one or more of the components are found to leak during an annual inspection, the inspection frequency for that component type shall be changed from annual to quarterly. If none of the components of that type are subsequently found to be leaking during five consecutive inspections, the inspection frequency may be changed from quarterly to annual. Components located in inaccessible (over 15 feet above ground when access is required from the ground or over 6 feet away from a platform when access is required from the platform) locations shall be inspected at least annually and components located in unsafe areas shall be inspected and repaired upon detection. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 42. Operator shall determine the presence of VOC leaks by EPA Method 21. The instrument shall be calibrated before use each day of its use by the procedures specified in Method 21 using the following calibration gases; 1.) Zero air (less than 10 ppm of hydrocarbon in air); and 2.) A mixture of methane or n-hexane and air at a concentration of about, but less than, 10,000 ppm methane or n-hexane. [40 CFR 60.112b(a)(3)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 43. Operator shall maintain an inspection log containing the following 1) Type of component leaking; 2) Date of leak detection, and method of detection: 3) Date and emission level of recheck after leak is repaired. Leaks over 10.000 ppmv shall be reported as a deviation. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 44. Operator shall notify the APCO 30 days in advance of any gap measurements required by this permit to afford the APCO opportunity to have an observer present. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(5)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 45. If the external floating roof has defects, or the primary seal or secondary seal has holes, tears, or other openings in the seal or seal fabric, the operator shall repair the items as necessary so that none of these conditions exist before filling or refilling the storage vessel with VOL. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 46. For all visual inspections required by this permit, the operator shall notify the APCO in writing at least 30 days prior to the filling or refilling of each storage vessel to afford the APCO the opportunity to inspect the storage vessel prior to refilling, except when notification is specifically allowed otherwise by this permit. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 47. If a visual inspection required by this permit is not planned and the operator could not have known about the inspection 30 days in advance of refilling the tank, the operator shall notify the APCO at least 7 days prior to the refilling of the storage vessel. Notification shall be made by telephone immediately followed by written documentation demonstrating why the inspection was unplanned. Alternatively, this notification including the written documentation may be made in writing and sent by express mail so it is received by the APCO at least 7 days prior to the refilling. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 48. Operator shall record the vessel on which the measurement was performed, date of the seal gap measurement, raw data obtained in the measurement process in accordance with the conditions of this permit. [40CFR 60.115b(b)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 49. Within 60 days of performing the seal gap measurements required by this permit, the operator shall furnish the APCO with a report containing the date of measurement, raw data obtained in the measurement process, and all such gap calculations as required by this permit. [40CFR 60.115b(b)(2)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 50. After each seal gap measurement that detects gaps exceeding any limit of this permit, the operator shall submit a report to the APCO within 30 days of the inspection. The report will identify the vessel and contain the date of measurement, raw data obtained in the measurement process, all such gap calculations as required by this permit, and the date the vessel was emptied or the repairs made and the date of repair. [40CFR 60.115b(b)(4)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 51. If the seals do not meet the required specifications of this permit, operator shall repair or empty the storage vessel within 45 days of identification. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(4)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 52. Operator shall maintain a record showing the dimension of the storage vessel and an analysis showing the capacity of the storage vessel. The record shall be maintained for the life of the vessel. [40 CFR 60.116b(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 53. Operator shall determine the true vapor pressure of each type of crude oil with a Reid vapor pressure less than 2.0 psia or whose physical properties preclude determination by the recommended method from available data and record if the true vapor pressure is greater than 0.5 psia. [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(2)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 54. Operator shall determine the true vapor pressure of each VOL, other than crude oil or refined petroleum products, from standard reference texts, by ASTM Method D2879, or by using an appropriate method approved by EPA. [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(3)(iii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 55. For storage vessels operated above or below ambient temperatures, the operator shall calculate the maximum true vapor pressure based upon the highest expected calendar-month average of the storage temperature. For vessels operated at ambient temperatures, the maximum true vapor pressure is calculated based upon the maximum local monthly average ambient temperature as reported by the National Weather Service. [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(1)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 56. Maximum true vapor pressure, for crude oil or refined petroleum products, may be determined from nomographs contained in API Bulletin 2517, by using the typical Reid vapor pressure and the maximum expected storage temperature based on the highest expected calendar-month average temperature of the stored product, unless the APCO specifically requests that the liquid be sampled, the actual storage temperature determined, and the Reid vapor pressure determined from the sample(s). [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(2)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 57. Operator of a tank storing a waste mixture of indeterminate or variable composition shall determine the highest maximum true vapor pressure for the range of liquid compositions to be stored prior to the initial filling, using methods specified for maximum true vapor pressure in this permit. [40CFR 60.116b(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 58. Operator shall determine the true vapor pressure of each type of crude oil, with a Reid vapor pressure less than 2.0 psia or whose physical properties preclude determination by the recommended method, using available data and record if the estimated maximum true vapor pressure is greater than 0.5 psia. [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(2)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 59. Permittee shall conduct true vapor pressure (TVP) testing of the organic liquid whenever there is a change in the source or type of organic liquid stored in this tank. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 60. As used in this permit, the term "source or type" shall mean liquids with similar characteristics. The operator shall maintain records of API gravity of petroleum liquids stored in this unit to determine which are from common source. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 61. The API gravity of crude oil or petroleum distillate shall be determine by using ASTM Method D 287 el "Standard Test Method for API gravity of Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products (Hydrometer Method)". Sampling for API gravity shall be performed in accordance with ASTM Method D 4057 "Standard Practices for Manual Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products". [District Rules 2201 and 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 62. For crude oil with an API gravity of 26 degrees or less, the TVP shall be determined using the latest version of the Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory "Test Method for Vapor Pressure of Reactive Organic Compounds in Heavy Crude Oil Using Gas Chromatograph", as approved by ARB and EPA. [District Rules 2201 and 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 63. For any organic liquid, except crude oil with an API gravity of 26 degrees or less, the true vapor pressure (TVP) shall be determined by measuring Reid Vapor Pressure (RVP) with ASTM Method D 323 and converting the RVP to TVP at the tank's maximum organic liquid storage temperature. The conversion of RVP to TVP shall be done in accordance with the oil and gas section of "California Air Resources Boards (ARB) Technical Guidance Document to the Criteria and Guidelines Regulation for AB 2588", dated August 1989. As an alternative to using ASTM D 323, the TVP of crude oil with an API gravity range of greater than 26 degrees up to 30 degrees may be determined by using other equivalent test methods approved by APCO, ARB and EPA. [District Rules 2201 and 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 64. Permittee shall maintain accurate records of true vapor pressure (TVP), storage temperature, type of liquids stored, and daily tank throughput. [District Rules 2201 and 4623 and 40 CFR 60.115a(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 65. Permittee shall submit the records of TVP and API gravity testing to the APCO within 45 days after the date of testing. The records shall include the tank identification number, Permit to Operate number, type of stored organic liquid, TVP and API gravity of the organic liquid, test methods used, and a copy of the test results. [District Rules 1070 and 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 66. Permittee shall keep annual records of the throughput of this tank. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 67. All records required for monitoring data and support information for inspection shall be maintained for a period of at least five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 68. Operator of each storage vessel, either with a design capacity greater than or equal to 151 m3 (39,890 gallons) storing a liquid with a maximum true vapor pressure that is normally less than 0.75 psia or with a design capacity greater than or equal to 75 m3 (19,813 gallons) but less than 151 m3 (39,890 gallons) storing a liquid with a maximum true vapor pressure normally less than 4.0 psia, shall notify the APCO within 30 days when the maximum true vapor pressure of the liquid exceeds the respective maximum true vapor pressure values for each volume range. [40CFR 60.116b(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**PERMIT UNIT:** S-1518-5-4 **EXPIRATION DATE: 05/31/2014** 

SECTION: SE19 TOWNSHIP: 26S RANGE: 19E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:** 

4,620,000 GALLON WELDED EXTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANK (#110024) WITH METALLIC SHOE PRIMARY SEAL

AND SECONDARY WIPER SEAL

#### PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

- True vapor pressure of the organic liquid stored shall be less than 5.35 psia. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- The tank shall be equipped with a floating roof consisting of a pan type that was installed before December 20, 2001, pontoon-type or double-deck-type cover which rests upon the surface of the liquid being stored and is equipped with a closure device between the tank shell and roof edge consisting of a primary and a secondary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.1 and 40 CFR 60.112b(a)(2) & (i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- The external floating roof shall float on the surface of the stored liquid at all times (i.e., off the roof leg supports) except during the initial fill until the roof is lifted off the leg supports and when the tank is completely emptied and subsequently refilled. When the roof is resting on the leg supports, the process of filling, emptying, or refilling shall be continuous and shall be accomplished as rapidly as possible. Whenever the permittee intends to land the roof on it's legs, the permittee shall notify the APCO in writing at least five calendar days prior to performing the work. The tank must be in compliance with this rule before it may land on its legs. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.1.3 and 40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(iii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- This tank shall be equipped with a closure device between the tank shell and roof edge consisting of two seals mounted one above the other; the one below shall be referred to as the primary seal, and the one above shall be referred as the secondary seal. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Primary seal (lower seal) shall be either a mechanical shoe seal or a liquid-mounted seal. [40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(i) and 60.112b(a)(2)(i)(A)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Operators of floating roof tanks shall submit a tank inspection plan to the APCO for approval. The plan shall include an inventory of the tanks subject to this rule and a tank inspection schedule. A copy of the operator's tank safety procedures shall be made available to the APCO upon request. The tank inventory shall include tank's identification number, PTO number, maximum tank capacity, dimensions of tank (height and diameter), organic liquid stored, type of primary and secondary seal, type of floating roof (internal or external floating roof), construction date of tank, and location of tank. Any revision to a previously approved tank inspection schedule shall be submitted to the APCO for approval prior to conducting an inspection. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Accumulated area of gaps between the tank wall and the mechanical shoe or liquid-mounted primary seal shall not exceed 212 cm2 per meter (10.01 in2 per foot) of tank diameter, and the width of any gap shall not exceed 3.81 cm (1.5 inches), [40CFR 60.113b(b)(4)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Gaps between the tank shell and the primary seal shall not exceed 1 1/2 inches. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- The cumulative length of all gaps between the tank shell and the primary seal greater than 1/2 inch shall not exceed 10% of the circumference of the tank. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

Facility Name: CONOCOPHILLIPS PIPE LINE COMPANY Location: JUNCTION PUMP STATION, 14990 HWY 46, LOST HILLS, CA 93249 S-1518-5-4: May 27 2010 1028AM - MASLOWST

- 10. The cumulative length of all primary seal gaps greater than 1/8 inch shall not exceed 30% of the circumference of the tank. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 11. No continuous gap in the primary seal greater than 1/8 inch wide shall exceed 10% of the tank circumference. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. Accumulated area of gaps between the tank wall and the secondary seal shall not exceed 21.2 cm2 per meter (1.00 in2 per foot) of tank diameter, and the width of any portion of any gap shall not exceed 1.27 cm (1/2 inch). [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.2 and 40CFR 60.113b(b)(4)(ii)(B)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. The cumulative length of all gaps between the tank shell and the secondary seal, greater than 1/8 inch shall not exceed 5% of the tank circumference. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 14. The metallic shoe-type seal shall be installed so that one end of the shoe extends into the stored liquid and the other end extends a minimum vertical distance of 24 inches above the stored liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. The geometry of the metallic-shoe type seal shall be such that the maximum gap between the shoe and the tank shell shall be no greater than 3 inches for a length of at least 18 inches in the vertical plane above the liquid. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. There shall be no holes, tears, or openings in the secondary seal or in the primary seal envelope that surrounds the annular vapor space enclosed by the roof edge, seal fabric, and secondary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.5 and 40 CFR 60,112b(b)(4)(ii)(C)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 17. The secondary seal shall allow easy insertion of probes of up to 1 1/2 inches in width in order to measure gaps in the primary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. The secondary seal shall extend from the roof to the tank shell and shall not be attached to the primary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. Secondary seal shall completely cover the annular space between the external floating roof and the wall of the storage vessel in a continuous fashion. [40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(i)(B)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. All openings in the roof used for sampling and gauging, except pressure-vacuum valves which shall be set to within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the roof, shall provide a projection below the liquid surface to prevent belching of liquid and to prevent entrained or formed organic vapor from escaping from the liquid contents of the tank and shall be equipped with a cover, seal or lid that shall be in a closed position at all times, with no visible gaps and be gas tight, except when the device or appurtenance is in use [District Rule 4623, 5.5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. A leak free condition is defined as a condition without a gas leak. A gas leak is defined as a reading in excess of 10,000 ppmy, above background, as measured by a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in accordance with the procedures specified in EPA Test Method 21. A reading in excess of 10,000 ppmv above background is a violation of this permit and Rule 4623 and shall be reported as a deviation. [District Rule 4623, 3.9 and 6.4.8] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. Except for automatic bleeder vents, rim vents, and pressure relief vents, each opening in a non-contact external floating roof shall provide a projection below the liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. Except for automatic bleeder vents and rim vents, roof drains, and leg sleeves, each opening in the roof shall be equipped with a gasketed cover, seal, or lid that shall be maintained in a closed position at all times (i.e., no visible gap) except when in actual use. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. Automatic bleeder vents shall be equipped with a gasket and shall be closed at all times when the roof is floating except when the roof is being floated off or is being landed on the roof leg supports. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.3, 5.5.2.1.3 and 40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(ii)]] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 25. Rim vents shall be equipped with a gasket and shall be set to open when the roof is being floated off the roof leg supports or at the manufacturer's recommended setting. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.4 and 40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 26. Each roof drain that drains rainwater into the contents of the tank shall be provided with an impermeable slotted membrane fabric cover that covers at least 90 percent of the area of the opening. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 27. External floating roof legs shall be equipped with vapor socks or vapor barriers in order to maintain a gas-tight condition so as to prevent VOC emissions from escaping through the roof leg opening. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 28. All wells and similar fixed projections through the floating roof shall provide a projection below the liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 29. The solid guidepole well shall be equipped with a pole wiper and a gasketed cover, seal or lid which shall be in a closed position at all times (i.e., no visible gap) except when the well is in use. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 30. The gap between the pole wiper and the solid guidepole shall be added to the gaps measured to determine compliance with the secondary seal requirement, and in no case shall exceed 1/2 inch. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 31. The slotted guidepole well on the external floating roof shall be equipped with the following: a sliding cover, a well gasket, a pole sleeve, a pole wiper, and an internal float and float wiper designed to minimize the gap between the float and the well, and provided the gap shall not exceed 1/8 inch; or shall be equipped with a well gasket, a zero gap pole wiper seal and a pole sleeve that projects below the liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 32. The gap between the pole wiper and the slotted guidepole shall be added to the gaps measured to determine compliance with the secondary seal requirement, and in no case shall exceed 1/8 inch. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.4.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 33. The permittee shall make the primary seal envelope available for unobstructed inspection by the APCO on an annual basis at locations selected along its circumference at random by the APCO. In the case of riveted tanks with toroid-type seals, a minimum of eight locations shall be made available; in all other cases, a minimum of four locations shall be made available. If the APCO suspects a violation may exist the APCO may require such further unobstructed inspection of the primary seal as may be necessary to determine the seal condition for its entire circumference. [District Rule 4623, 6.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 34. Operator shall perform gap measurements on primary and secondary seals within 60 days of the initial fill and at least once every year thereafter to determine compliance with the requirements of Rule 4623. The actual gap measurements of the floating roof primary and secondary seals shall be recorded. The inspection results shall be submitted to the APCO as specified in Section 6.3.5. [District Rule 4623, 6.1.3.1.1 and 40 CFR 60.113b(b)(1)(i) & (ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 35. Operator shall also perform gap measurements on primary seals during hydrostatic testing of the vessel. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(1)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 36. If unit is out of service for a period of one year or more, subsequent refilling with volatile organic liquid shall be considered initial fill in accordance with the conditions of this permit. [40CFR60.113b(b)(1)(iii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 37. The permittee shall inspect the primary and secondary seals for compliance with the requirements of Rule 4623 every time this tank is emptied or degassed. Actual gap measurements shall be performed when the liquid level is static but not more than 24 hours after the tank roof is re-floated. [District Rule 4623, 6.1.3.1.2 and 40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 38. The permittee shall submit the reports of the floating roof tank inspections to the APCO within five calendar days after the completion of the inspection only for those tanks that failed to meet the applicable requirements of Rule 4623, Sections 5.2 through 5.5. The inspection report for tanks that that have been determined to be in compliance with the requirements of Sections 5.2 through 5.5 need not be submitted to the APCO, but the inspection report shall be kept on-site and made available upon request by the APCO. The inspection report shall contain all necessary information to demonstrate compliance with the provisions of this rule, including the following: 1) Date of inspection and names and titles of company personnel doing the inspection. 2) Tank identification number and Permit to Operate number. 3) Measurements of the gaps between the tank shell and primary and secondary seals. 4) Gas-tight status of the tank and floating roof deck fittings. Records of the gas-tight status shall include the vapor concentration values measured in parts per million by volume (ppmv). 5) Data, supported by calculations, demonstrating compliance with the requirements specified in Sections 5.3, 5.5.2.3.3, 5.5.2.4.2, and 5.5.2.4.3 of Rule 4623. 6) Any corrective actions or repairs performed on the tank in order to comply with rule 4623 and the date(s) such actions were taken. [District Rule 4623, 6.3.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 39. Permittee shall maintain the records of the external floating roof landing activities that are performed pursuant to Rule 4623, Sections 5.3.1.3 and 5.4.3. The records shall include information on the maximum true vapor pressure (TVP), API gravity, storage temperature, type of organic liquid stored in the tank, the purpose of landing the roof on its legs, the date of roof landing, duration the roof was on its legs, the level or height at which the tank roof was set to land on its legs, and the lowest liquid level in the tank. [District Rule 4623, 6.3.7 and 40 CFR 60.116b(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 40. All covers, seals and lids covering openings in the roof used for sampling and gauging, except pressure-vacuum valves set to within 10 percent of the maximum allowable working pressure of the roof, shall be inspected annually by the facility operator to ensure compliance with the provisions of this permit. However, if one or more of the components are found to leak during an annual inspection, the inspection frequency for that component type shall be changed from annual to quarterly. If none of the components of that type are subsequently found to be leaking during five consecutive inspections, the inspection frequency may be changed from quarterly to annual. Components located in inaccessible (over 15 feet above ground when access is required from the ground or over 6 feet away from a platform when access is required from the platform) locations shall be inspected at least annually and components located in unsafe areas shall be inspected and repaired upon detection. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 41. Operator shall determine the presence of VOC leaks by EPA Method 21. The instrument shall be calibrated before use each day of its use by the procedures specified in Method 21 using the following calibration gases; 1.) Zero air (less than 10 ppm of hydrocarbon in air); and 2.) A mixture of methane or n-hexane and air at a concentration of about, but less than, 10,000 ppm methane or n-hexane. [40 CFR 60.112b(a)(3)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 42. Operator shall maintain an inspection log containing the following 1) Type of component leaking; 2) Date of leak detection, and method of detection; 3) Date and emission level of recheck after leak is repaired. Leaks over 10,000 ppmv shall be reported as a deviation. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 43. Operator shall notify the APCO 30 days in advance of any gap measurements required by this permit to afford the APCO opportunity to have an observer present. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(5)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 44. If the external floating roof has defects, or the primary seal or secondary seal has holes, tears, or other openings in the seal or seal fabric, the operator shall repair the items as necessary so that none of these conditions exist before filling or refilling the storage vessel with VOL. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 45. For all visual inspections required by this permit, the operator shall notify the APCO in writing at least 30 days prior to the filling or refilling of each storage vessel to afford the APCO the opportunity to inspect the storage vessel prior to refilling, except when notification is specifically allowed otherwise by this permit. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 46. If a visual inspection required by this permit is not planned and the operator could not have known about the inspection 30 days in advance of refilling the tank, the operator shall notify the APCO at least 7 days prior to the refilling of the storage vessel. Notification shall be made by telephone immediately followed by written documentation demonstrating why the inspection was unplanned. Alternatively, this notification including the written documentation may be made in writing and sent by express mail so it is received by the APCO at least 7 days prior to the refilling. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 47. Operator shall record the vessel on which the measurement was performed, date of the seal gap measurement, raw data obtained in the measurement process in accordance with the conditions of this permit. [40CFR 60.115b(b)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 48. Within 60 days of performing the seal gap measurements required by this permit, the operator shall furnish the APCO with a report containing the date of measurement, raw data obtained in the measurement process, and all such gap calculations as required by this permit. [40CFR 60.115b(b)(2)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 49. After each seal gap measurement that detects gaps exceeding any limit of this permit, the operator shall submit a report to the APCO within 30 days of the inspection. The report will identify the vessel and contain the date of measurement, raw data obtained in the measurement process, all such gap calculations as required by this permit, and the date the vessel was emptied or the repairs made and the date of repair. [40CFR 60.115b(b)(4)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 50. If the seals do not meet the required specifications of this permit, operator shall repair or empty the storage vessel within 45 days of identification. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(4)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 51. Operator shall maintain a record showing the dimension of the storage vessel and an analysis showing the capacity of the storage vessel. The record shall be maintained for the life of the vessel. [40 CFR 60.116b(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 52. Operator shall determine the true vapor pressure of each type of crude oil with a Reid vapor pressure less than 2.0 psia or whose physical properties preclude determination by the recommended method from available data and record if the true vapor pressure is greater than 0.5 psia. [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(2)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 53. Operator shall determine the true vapor pressure of each VOL, other than crude oil or refined petroleum products, from standard reference texts, by ASTM Method D2879, or by using an appropriate method approved by EPA. [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(3)(iii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 54. For storage vessels operated above or below ambient temperatures, the operator shall calculate the maximum true vapor pressure based upon the highest expected calendar-month average of the storage temperature. For vessels operated at ambient temperatures, the maximum true vapor pressure is calculated based upon the maximum local monthly average ambient temperature as reported by the National Weather Service. [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(1)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 55. Maximum true vapor pressure, for crude oil or refined petroleum products, may be determined from nomographs contained in API Bulletin 2517, by using the typical Reid vapor pressure and the maximum expected storage temperature based on the highest expected calendar-month average temperature of the stored product, unless the APCO specifically requests that the liquid be sampled, the actual storage temperature determined, and the Reid vapor pressure determined from the sample(s). [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(2)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 56. Operator of a tank storing a waste mixture of indeterminate or variable composition shall determine the highest maximum true vapor pressure for the range of liquid compositions to be stored prior to the initial filling, using methods specified for maximum true vapor pressure in this permit. [40CFR 60.116b(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 57. Operator shall determine the true vapor pressure of each type of crude oil, with a Reid vapor pressure less than 2.0 psia or whose physical properties preclude determination by the recommended method, using available data and record if the estimated maximum true vapor pressure is greater than 0.5 psia. [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(2)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 58. Permittee shall conduct true vapor pressure (TVP) testing of the organic liquid whenever there is a change in the source or type of organic liquid stored in this tank. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V **Permit**
- 59. As used in this permit, the term "source or type" shall mean liquids with similar characteristics. The operator shall maintain records of API gravity of petroleum liquids stored in this unit to determine which are from common source. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 60. The API gravity of crude oil or petroleum distillate shall be determine by using ASTM Method D 287 el "Standard Test Method for API gravity of Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products (Hydrometer Method)". Sampling for API gravity shall be performed in accordance with ASTM Method D 4057 "Standard Practices for Manual Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products". [District Rules 2201 and 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 61. For crude oil with an API gravity of 26 degrees or less, the TVP shall be determined using the latest version of the Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory "Test Method for Vapor Pressure of Reactive Organic Compounds in Heavy Crude Oil Using Gas Chromatograph", as approved by ARB and EPA. [District Rules 220] and 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 62. For any organic liquid, except crude oil with an API gravity of 26 degrees or less, the true vapor pressure (TVP) shall be determined by measuring Reid Vapor Pressure (RVP) with ASTM Method D 323 and converting the RVP to TVP at the tank's maximum organic liquid storage temperature. The conversion of RVP to TVP shall be done in accordance with the oil and gas section of "California Air Resources Boards (ARB) Technical Guidance Document to the Criteria and Guidelines Regulation for AB 2588", dated August 1989. As an alternative to using ASTM D 323, the TVP of crude oil with an API gravity range of greater than 26 degrees up to 30 degrees may be determined by using other equivalent test methods approved by APCO, ARB and EPA. [District Rules 2201 and 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 63. Permittee shall maintain accurate records of true vapor pressure (TVP), storage temperature, type of liquids stored, and daily tank throughput. [District Rules 2201 and 4623 and 40 CFR 60.115a(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 64. Permittee shall submit the records of TVP and API gravity testing to the APCO within 45 days after the date of testing. The records shall include the tank identification number, Permit to Operate number, type of stored organic liquid, TVP and API gravity of the organic liquid, test methods used, and a copy of the test results. [District Rules 1070 and 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 65. Permittee shall keep annual records of the throughput of this tank. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 66. All records required for monitoring data and support information for inspection shall be maintained for a period of at least five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 67. Operator of each storage vessel, either with a design capacity greater than or equal to 151 m3 (39,890 gallons) storing a liquid with a maximum true vapor pressure that is normally less than 0.75 psia or with a design capacity greater than or equal to 75 m3 (19,813 gallons) but less than 151 m3 (39,890 gallons) storing a liquid with a maximum true vapor pressure normally less than 4.0 psia, shall notify the APCO within 30 days when the maximum true vapor pressure of the liquid exceeds the respective maximum true vapor pressure values for each volume range. [40CFR 60.116b(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

EXPIRATION DATE: 05/31/2014 **PERMIT UNIT:** S-1518-7-4

SECTION: SE19 TOWNSHIP: 26S RANGE: 19E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:** 

110,000 BBL WELDED EXTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANK (#110020) WITH METALLIC SHOE PRIMARY AND WIPER

TYPE SECONDARY SEALS

#### PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

- True vapor pressure of the organic liquid stored shall be less than 11 psia. [District Rule 4623, 5.1.1] Federally 1. Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Annual throughput of this tank shall not exceed 500 turnovers per year, or 55 million barrels per year. [District Rule 2. 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 3. The tank shall be equipped with a floating roof consisting of a pan type that was installed before December 20, 2001, pontoon-type or double-deck-type cover which rests upon the surface of the liquid being stored and is equipped with a closure device between the tank shell and roof edge consisting of a primary and a secondary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.1 and 40 CFR 60.112b(a)(2) & (i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- The external floating roof shall float on the surface of the stored liquid at all times (i.e., off the roof leg supports) except during the initial fill until the roof is lifted off the leg supports and when the tank is completely emptied and subsequently refilled. When the roof is resting on the leg supports, the process of filling, emptying, or refilling shall be continuous and shall be accomplished as rapidly as possible. Whenever the permittee intends to land the roof on it's legs, the permittee shall notify the APCO in writing at least five calendar days prior to performing the work. The tank must be in compliance with this rule before it may land on its legs. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.1.3 and 40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(iii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- This tank shall be equipped with a closure device between the tank shell and roof edge consisting of two seals mounted one above the other; the one below shall be referred to as the primary seal, and the one above shall be referred as the secondary seal. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Primary seal (lower seal) shall be either a mechanical shoe seal or a liquid-mounted seal. [40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(i) and 60.112b(a)(2)(i)(A)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Operators of floating roof tanks shall submit a tank inspection plan to the APCO for approval. The plan shall include an inventory of the tanks subject to this rule and a tank inspection schedule. A copy of the operator's tank safety procedures shall be made available to the APCO upon request. The tank inventory shall include tank's identification number, PTO number, maximum tank capacity, dimensions of tank (height and diameter), organic liquid stored, type of primary and secondary seal, type of floating roof (internal or external floating roof), construction date of tank, and location of tank. Any revision to a previously approved tank inspection schedule shall be submitted to the APCO for approval prior to conducting an inspection. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Accumulated area of gaps between the tank wall and the mechanical shoe or liquid-mounted primary seal shall not exceed 212 cm<sup>2</sup> per meter (10.01 in<sup>2</sup> per foot) of tank diameter, and the width of any gap shall not exceed 3.81 cm (1.5 inches). [40CFR 60.113b(b)(4)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Gaps between the tank shell and the primary seal shall not exceed 1 1/2 inches. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

Facility Name: CONOCOPHILLIPS PIPE LINE COMPANY JUNCTION PUMP STATION, 14990 HWY 46, LOST HILLS, CA 93249 Location:

S-1518-7-4 : May 27 2010 10 28AM -- MASLOWST

- 10. The cumulative length of all gaps between the tank shell and the primary seal greater than 1/2 inch shall not exceed 10% of the circumference of the tank. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 11. The cumulative length of all primary seal gaps greater than 1/8 inch shall not exceed 30% of the circumference of the tank. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. No continuous gap in the primary seal greater than 1/8 inch wide shall exceed 10% of the tank circumference. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. Accumulated area of gaps between the tank wall and the secondary seal shall not exceed 21.2 cm2 per meter (1.00 in2 per foot) of tank diameter, and the width of any portion of any gap shall not exceed 1.27 cm (1/2 inch). [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.2 and 40CFR 60.113b(b)(4)(ii)(B)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 14. The cumulative length of all gaps between the tank shell and the secondary seal, greater than 1/8 inch shall not exceed 5% of the tank circumference. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. The metallic shoe-type seal shall be installed so that one end of the shoe extends into the stored liquid and the other end extends a minimum vertical distance of 24 inches above the stored liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. The geometry of the metallic-shoe type seal shall be such that the maximum gap between the shoe and the tank shell shall be no greater than 3 inches for a length of at least 18 inches in the vertical plane above the liquid. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 17. There shall be no holes, tears, or openings in the secondary seal or in the primary seal envelope that surrounds the annular vapor space enclosed by the roof edge, seal fabric, and secondary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.5 and 40 CFR 60.112b(b)(4)(ii)(C)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. The secondary seal shall allow easy insertion of probes of up to 1 1/2 inches in width in order to measure gaps in the primary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. The secondary seal shall extend from the roof to the tank shell and shall not be attached to the primary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. Secondary seal shall completely cover the annular space between the external floating roof and the wall of the storage vessel in a continuous fashion. [40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(i)(B)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. All openings in the roof used for sampling and gauging, except pressure-vacuum valves which shall be set to within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the roof, shall provide a projection below the liquid surface to prevent belching of liquid and to prevent entrained or formed organic vapor from escaping from the liquid contents of the tank and shall be equipped with a cover, seal or lid that shall be in a closed position at all times, with no visible gaps and be gas tight, except when the device or appurtenance is in use [District Rule 4623, 5.5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. A leak free condition is defined as a condition without a gas leak. A gas leak is defined as a reading in excess of 10,000 ppmv, above background, as measured by a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in accordance with the procedures specified in EPA Test Method 21. A reading in excess of 10,000 ppmv above background is a violation of this permit and Rule 4623 and shall be reported as a deviation. [District Rule 4623, 3.9 and 6.4.8] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. Except for automatic bleeder vents, rim vents, and pressure relief vents, each opening in a non-contact external floating roof shall provide a projection below the liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. Except for automatic bleeder vents and rim vents, roof drains, and leg sleeves, each opening in the roof shall be equipped with a gasketed cover, seal, or lid that shall be maintained in a closed position at all times (i.e., no visible gap) except when in actual use. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 25. Automatic bleeder vents shall be equipped with a gasket and shall be closed at all times when the roof is floating except when the roof is being floated off or is being landed on the roof leg supports. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.3, 5.5.2.1.3 and 40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(ii)]] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 26. Rim vents shall be equipped with a gasket and shall be set to open when the roof is being floated off the roof leg supports or at the manufacturer's recommended setting. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.4 and 40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 27. Each roof drain that drains rainwater into the contents of the tank shall be provided with an impermeable slotted membrane fabric cover that covers at least 90 percent of the area of the opening. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 28. External floating roof legs shall be equipped with vapor socks or vapor barriers in order to maintain a gas-tight condition so as to prevent VOC emissions from escaping through the roof leg opening. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 29. All wells and similar fixed projections through the floating roof shall provide a projection below the liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 30. The solid guidepole well shall be equipped with a pole wiper and a gasketed cover, seal or lid which shall be in a closed position at all times (i.e., no visible gap) except when the well is in use. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 31. The gap between the pole wiper and the solid guidepole shall be added to the gaps measured to determine compliance with the secondary seal requirement, and in no case shall exceed 1/2 inch. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 32. The slotted guidepole well on the external floating roof shall be equipped with the following: a sliding cover, a well gasket, a pole sleeve, a pole wiper, and an internal float and float wiper designed to minimize the gap between the float and the well, and provided the gap shall not exceed 1/8 inch; or shall be equipped with a well gasket, a zero gap pole wiper seal and a pole sleeve that projects below the liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 33. The gap between the pole wiper and the slotted guidepole shall be added to the gaps measured to determine compliance with the secondary seal requirement, and in no case shall exceed 1/8 inch. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.4.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 34. The permittee shall make the primary seal envelope available for unobstructed inspection by the APCO on an annual basis at locations selected along its circumference at random by the APCO. In the case of riveted tanks with toroid-type seals, a minimum of eight locations shall be made available; in all other cases, a minimum of four locations shall be made available. If the APCO suspects a violation may exist the APCO may require such further unobstructed inspection of the primary seal as may be necessary to determine the seal condition for its entire circumference. [District Rule 4623, 6.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 35. Operator shall perform gap measurements on primary and secondary seals within 60 days of the initial fill and at least once every year thereafter to determine compliance with the requirements of Rule 4623. The actual gap measurements of the floating roof primary and secondary seals shall be recorded. The inspection results shall be submitted to the APCO as specified in Section 6.3.5. [District Rule 4623, 6.1.3.1.1 and 40 CFR 60.113b(b)(1)(i) & (ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 36. Operator shall also perform gap measurements on primary seals during hydrostatic testing of the vessel. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(1)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 37. If unit is out of service for a period of one year or more, subsequent refilling with volatile organic liquid shall be considered initial fill in accordance with the conditions of this permit. [40CFR60.113b(b)(1)(iii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 38. The permittee shall inspect the primary and secondary seals for compliance with the requirements of Rule 4623 every time this tank is emptied or degassed. Actual gap measurements shall be performed when the liquid level is static but not more than 24 hours after the tank roof is re-floated. [District Rule 4623, 6.1.3.1.2 and 40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 39. The permittee shall submit the reports of the floating roof tank inspections to the APCO within five calendar days after the completion of the inspection only for those tanks that failed to meet the applicable requirements of Rule 4623, Sections 5.2 through 5.5. The inspection report for tanks that that have been determined to be in compliance with the requirements of Sections 5.2 through 5.5 need not be submitted to the APCO, but the inspection report shall be kept on-site and made available upon request by the APCO. The inspection report shall contain all necessary information to demonstrate compliance with the provisions of this rule, including the following: 1) Date of inspection and names and titles of company personnel doing the inspection. 2) Tank identification number and Permit to Operate number. 3) Measurements of the gaps between the tank shell and primary and secondary seals. 4) Gas-tight status of the tank and floating roof deck fittings. Records of the gas-tight status shall include the vapor concentration values measured in parts per million by volume (ppmv). 5) Data, supported by calculations, demonstrating compliance with the requirements specified in Sections 5.3, 5.5.2.3.3, 5.5.2.4.2, and 5.5.2.4.3 of Rule 4623. 6) Any corrective actions or repairs performed on the tank in order to comply with rule 4623 and the date(s) such actions were taken. [District Rule 4623, 6.3.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 40. Permittee shall maintain the records of the external floating roof landing activities that are performed pursuant to Rule 4623, Sections 5.3.1.3 and 5.4.3. The records shall include information on the maximum true vapor pressure (TVP), API gravity, storage temperature, type of organic liquid stored in the tank, the purpose of landing the roof on its legs, the date of roof landing, duration the roof was on its legs, the level or height at which the tank roof was set to land on its legs, and the lowest liquid level in the tank. [District Rule 4623, 6.3.7 and 40 CFR 60.116b(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 41. All covers, seals and lids covering openings in the roof used for sampling and gauging, except pressure-vacuum valves set to within 10 percent of the maximum allowable working pressure of the roof, shall be inspected annually by the facility operator to ensure compliance with the provisions of this permit. However, if one or more of the components are found to leak during an annual inspection, the inspection frequency for that component type shall be changed from annual to quarterly. If none of the components of that type are subsequently found to be leaking during five consecutive inspections, the inspection frequency may be changed from quarterly to annual. Components located in inaccessible (over 15 feet above ground when access is required from the ground or over 6 feet away from a platform when access is required from the platform) locations shall be inspected at least annually and components located in unsafe areas shall be inspected and repaired upon detection. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 42. Operator shall determine the presence of VOC leaks by EPA Method 21. The instrument shall be calibrated before use each day of its use by the procedures specified in Method 21 using the following calibration gases; 1.) Zero air (less than 10 ppm of hydrocarbon in air); and 2.) A mixture of methane or n-hexane and air at a concentration of about, but less than, 10,000 ppm methane or n-hexane. [40 CFR 60.112b(a)(3)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 43. Operator shall maintain an inspection log containing the following 1) Type of component leaking; 2) Date of leak detection, and method of detection; 3) Date and emission level of recheck after leak is repaired. Leaks over 10,000 ppmv shall be reported as a deviation. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 44. Operator shall notify the APCO 30 days in advance of any gap measurements required by this permit to afford the APCO opportunity to have an observer present. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(5)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 45. If the external floating roof has defects, or the primary seal or secondary seal has holes, tears, or other openings in the seal or seal fabric, the operator shall repair the items as necessary so that none of these conditions exist before filling or refilling the storage vessel with VOL. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 46. For all visual inspections required by this permit, the operator shall notify the APCO in writing at least 30 days prior to the filling or refilling of each storage vessel to afford the APCO the opportunity to inspect the storage vessel prior to refilling, except when notification is specifically allowed otherwise by this permit. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 47. If a visual inspection required by this permit is not planned and the operator could not have known about the inspection 30 days in advance of refilling the tank, the operator shall notify the APCO at least 7 days prior to the refilling of the storage vessel. Notification shall be made by telephone immediately followed by written documentation demonstrating why the inspection was unplanned. Alternatively, this notification including the written documentation may be made in writing and sent by express mail so it is received by the APCO at least 7 days prior to the refilling. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 48. Operator shall record the vessel on which the measurement was performed, date of the seal gap measurement, raw data obtained in the measurement process in accordance with the conditions of this permit. [40CFR 60.115b(b)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 49. Within 60 days of performing the seal gap measurements required by this permit, the operator shall furnish the APCO with a report containing the date of measurement, raw data obtained in the measurement process, and all such gap calculations as required by this permit. [40CFR 60.115b(b)(2)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 50. After each seal gap measurement that detects gaps exceeding any limit of this permit, the operator shall submit a report to the APCO within 30 days of the inspection. The report will identify the vessel and contain the date of measurement, raw data obtained in the measurement process, all such gap calculations as required by this permit, and the date the vessel was emptied or the repairs made and the date of repair. [40CFR 60.115b(b)(4)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 51. If the seals do not meet the required specifications of this permit, operator shall repair or empty the storage vessel within 45 days of identification. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(4)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 52. Operator shall maintain a record showing the dimension of the storage vessel and an analysis showing the capacity of the storage vessel. The record shall be maintained for the life of the vessel. [40 CFR 60.116b(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 53. Operator shall determine the true vapor pressure of each type of crude oil with a Reid vapor pressure less than 2.0 psia or whose physical properties preclude determination by the recommended method from available data and record if the true vapor pressure is greater than 0.5 psia. [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(2)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 54. Operator shall determine the true vapor pressure of each VOL, other than crude oil or refined petroleum products, from standard reference texts, by ASTM Method D2879, or by using an appropriate method approved by EPA. [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(3)(iii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 55. For storage vessels operated above or below ambient temperatures, the operator shall calculate the maximum true vapor pressure based upon the highest expected calendar-month average of the storage temperature. For vessels operated at ambient temperatures, the maximum true vapor pressure is calculated based upon the maximum local monthly average ambient temperature as reported by the National Weather Service. [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(1)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 56. Maximum true vapor pressure, for crude oil or refined petroleum products, may be determined from nomographs contained in API Bulletin 2517, by using the typical Reid vapor pressure and the maximum expected storage temperature based on the highest expected calendar-month average temperature of the stored product, unless the APCO specifically requests that the liquid be sampled, the actual storage temperature determined, and the Reid vapor pressure determined from the sample(s). [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(2)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 57. Operator of a tank storing a waste mixture of indeterminate or variable composition shall determine the highest maximum true vapor pressure for the range of liquid compositions to be stored prior to the initial filling, using methods specified for maximum true vapor pressure in this permit. [40CFR 60.116b(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 58. Operator shall determine the true vapor pressure of each type of crude oil, with a Reid vapor pressure less than 2.0 psia or whose physical properties preclude determination by the recommended method, using available data and record if the estimated maximum true vapor pressure is greater than 0.5 psia. [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(2)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

Facility Name: CONOCOPHILLIPS PIPE LINE COMPANY
Location: JUNCTION PUMP STATION,14990 HWY 46,LOST HILLS, CA 93249
S-1518-74: May 27 2010 1028AM - MASLOWST

- 59. Permittee shall conduct true vapor pressure (TVP) testing of the organic liquid whenever there is a change in the source or type of organic liquid stored in this tank. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 60. As used in this permit, the term "source or type" shall mean liquids with similar characteristics. The operator shall maintain records of API gravity of petroleum liquids stored in this unit to determine which are from common source. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 61. The API gravity of crude oil or petroleum distillate shall be determine by using ASTM Method D 287 el "Standard Test Method for API gravity of Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products (Hydrometer Method)". Sampling for API gravity shall be performed in accordance with ASTM Method D 4057 "Standard Practices for Manual Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products". [District Rules 2201 and 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 62. For crude oil with an API gravity of 26 degrees or less, the TVP shall be determined using the latest version of the Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory "Test Method for Vapor Pressure of Reactive Organic Compounds in Heavy Crude Oil Using Gas Chromatograph", as approved by ARB and EPA. [District Rules 2201 and 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 63. For any organic liquid, except crude oil with an API gravity of 26 degrees or less, the true vapor pressure (TVP) shall be determined by measuring Reid Vapor Pressure (RVP) with ASTM Method D 323 and converting the RVP to TVP at the tank's maximum organic liquid storage temperature. The conversion of RVP to TVP shall be done in accordance with the oil and gas section of "California Air Resources Boards (ARB) Technical Guidance Document to the Criteria and Guidelines Regulation for AB 2588", dated August 1989. As an alternative to using ASTM D 323, the TVP of crude oil with an API gravity range of greater than 26 degrees up to 30 degrees may be determined by using other equivalent test methods approved by APCO, ARB and EPA. [District Rules 2201 and 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 64. Permittee shall maintain accurate records of true vapor pressure (TVP), storage temperature, type of liquids stored, and daily tank throughput. [District Rules 2201 and 4623 and 40 CFR 60.115a(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 65. Permittee shall submit the records of TVP and API gravity testing to the APCO within 45 days after the date of testing. The records shall include the tank identification number, Permit to Operate number, type of stored organic liquid, TVP and API gravity of the organic liquid, test methods used, and a copy of the test results. [District Rules 1070 and 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 66. Permittee shall keep annual records of the throughput of this tank. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 67. All records required for monitoring data and support information for inspection shall be maintained for a period of at least five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 68. Operator of each storage vessel, either with a design capacity greater than or equal to 151 m3 (39,890 gallons) storing a liquid with a maximum true vapor pressure that is normally less than 0.75 psia or with a design capacity greater than or equal to 75 m3 (19,813 gallons) but less than 151 m3 (39,890 gallons) storing a liquid with a maximum true vapor pressure normally less than 4.0 psia, shall notify the APCO within 30 days when the maximum true vapor pressure of the liquid exceeds the respective maximum true vapor pressure values for each volume range. [40CFR 60.116b(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**PERMIT UNIT: S-1518-8-4 EXPIRATION DATE: 05/31/2014** 

SECTION: SE19 TOWNSHIP: 26S RANGE: 19E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:** 

1,680,000 GALLON WELDED EXTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANK (#40010) WITH DUAL WIPER SEALS

#### PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

- True vapor pressure of the organic liquid stored shall be less than 11 psia. [District Rule 4623, 5.1.1] Federally 1. Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 2. The tank shall be equipped with a floating roof consisting of a pan type that was installed before December 20, 2001, pontoon-type or double-deck-type cover which rests upon the surface of the liquid being stored and is equipped with a closure device between the tank shell and roof edge consisting of a primary and a secondary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.1 and 40 CFR 60.112b(a)(2) & (i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- The external floating roof shall float on the surface of the stored liquid at all times (i.e., off the roof leg supports) except during the initial fill until the roof is lifted off the leg supports and when the tank is completely emptied and subsequently refilled. When the roof is resting on the leg supports, the process of filling, emptying, or refilling shall be continuous and shall be accomplished as rapidly as possible. Whenever the permittee intends to land the roof on it's legs, the permittee shall notify the APCO in writing at least five calendar days prior to performing the work. The tank must be in compliance with this rule before it may land on its legs. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.1.3 and 40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(iii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- This tank shall be equipped with a closure device between the tank shell and roof edge consisting of two seals mounted one above the other; the one below shall be referred to as the primary seal, and the one above shall be referred as the secondary seal. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Primary seal (lower seal) shall be either a mechanical shoe seal or a liquid-mounted seal. [40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(i) and 60.112b(a)(2)(i)(A)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Operators of floating roof tanks shall submit a tank inspection plan to the APCO for approval. The plan shall include an inventory of the tanks subject to this rule and a tank inspection schedule. A copy of the operator's tank safety procedures shall be made available to the APCO upon request. The tank inventory shall include tank's identification number, PTO number, maximum tank capacity, dimensions of tank (height and diameter), organic liquid stored, type of primary and secondary seal, type of floating roof (internal or external floating roof), construction date of tank, and location of tank. Any revision to a previously approved tank inspection schedule shall be submitted to the APCO for approval prior to conducting an inspection. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Accumulated area of gaps between the tank wall and the mechanical shoe or liquid-mounted primary seal shall not exceed 212 cm<sup>2</sup> per meter (10.01 in<sup>2</sup> per foot) of tank diameter, and the width of any gap shall not exceed 3.81 cm (1.5 inches). [40CFR 60.113b(b)(4)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Gaps between the tank shell and the primary seal shall not exceed 1 1/2 inches. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- The cumulative length of all gaps between the tank shell and the primary seal greater than 1/2 inch shall not exceed 10% of the circumference of the tank. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

Facility Name: CONOCOPHILLIPS PIPE LINE COMPANY Location: JUNCTION PUMP STATION,14990 HWY 46,LOST HILLS, CA 93249 S-1518-8-4: May 27 2010 10:28AM - MASLOWST

- 10. The cumulative length of all primary seal gaps greater than 1/8 inch shall not exceed 30% of the circumference of the tank. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 11. No continuous gap in the primary seal greater than 1/8 inch wide shall exceed 10% of the tank circumference. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. Accumulated area of gaps between the tank wall and the secondary seal shall not exceed 21.2 cm2 per meter (1.00 in2 per foot) of tank diameter, and the width of any portion of any gap shall not exceed 1.27 cm (1/2 inch). [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.2 and 40CFR 60.113b(b)(4)(ii)(B)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. The cumulative length of all gaps between the tank shell and the secondary seal, greater than 1/8 inch shall not exceed 5% of the tank circumference. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 14. The metallic shoe-type seal shall be installed so that one end of the shoe extends into the stored liquid and the other end extends a minimum vertical distance of 24 inches above the stored liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. The geometry of the metallic-shoe type seal shall be such that the maximum gap between the shoe and the tank shell shall be no greater than 3 inches for a length of at least 18 inches in the vertical plane above the liquid. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. There shall be no holes, tears, or openings in the secondary seal or in the primary seal envelope that surrounds the annular vapor space enclosed by the roof edge, seal fabric, and secondary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.5 and 40 CFR 60.112b(b)(4)(ii)(C)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 17. The secondary seal shall allow easy insertion of probes of up to 1 1/2 inches in width in order to measure gaps in the primary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. The secondary seal shall extend from the roof to the tank shell and shall not be attached to the primary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. Secondary seal shall completely cover the annular space between the external floating roof and the wall of the storage vessel in a continuous fashion. [40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(i)(B)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. All openings in the roof used for sampling and gauging, except pressure-vacuum valves which shall be set to within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the roof, shall provide a projection below the liquid surface to prevent belching of liquid and to prevent entrained or formed organic vapor from escaping from the liquid contents of the tank and shall be equipped with a cover, seal or lid that shall be in a closed position at all times, with no visible gaps and be gas tight, except when the device or appurtenance is in use [District Rule 4623, 5.5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. A gas-tight condition is defined as a condition without a gas leak. A gas leak is defined as a reading in excess of 10,000 ppmv, above background, as measured by a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in accordance with the procedures specified in EPA Test Method 21. A reading in excess of 10,000 ppmv above background is a violation of this permit and Rule 4623 and shall be reported as a deviation. [District Rule 4623, 3.9 and 6.4.8] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. Except for automatic bleeder vents, rim vents, and pressure relief vents, each opening in a non-contact external floating roof shall provide a projection below the liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. Except for automatic bleeder vents and rim vents, roof drains, and leg sleeves, each opening in the roof shall be equipped with a gasketed cover, seal, or lid that shall be maintained in a closed position at all times (i.e., no visible gap) except when in actual use. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. Automatic bleeder vents shall be equipped with a gasket and shall be closed at all times when the roof is floating except when the roof is being floated off or is being landed on the roof leg supports. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.3, 5.5.2.1.3 and 40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(ii)]] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

S-1518-8-4: May 27 2010 10:28AM -- MASLOWS1

- 25. Rim vents shall be equipped with a gasket and shall be set to open when the roof is being floated off the roof leg supports or at the manufacturer's recommended setting. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.4 and 40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 26. Each roof drain that drains rainwater into the contents of the tank shall be provided with an impermeable slotted membrane fabric cover that covers at least 90 percent of the area of the opening. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 27. External floating roof legs shall be equipped with vapor socks or vapor barriers in order to maintain a gas-tight condition so as to prevent VOC emissions from escaping through the roof leg opening. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 28. All wells and similar fixed projections through the floating roof shall provide a projection below the liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 29. The solid guidepole well shall be equipped with a pole wiper and a gasketed cover, seal or lid which shall be in a closed position at all times (i.e., no visible gap) except when the well is in use. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 30. The gap between the pole wiper and the solid guidepole shall be added to the gaps measured to determine compliance with the secondary seal requirement, and in no case shall exceed 1/2 inch. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 31. The slotted guidepole well on the external floating roof shall be equipped with the following: a sliding cover, a well gasket, a pole sleeve, a pole wiper, and an internal float and float wiper designed to minimize the gap between the float and the well, and provided the gap shall not exceed 1/8 inch; or shall be equipped with a well gasket, a zero gap pole wiper seal and a pole sleeve that projects below the liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 32. The gap between the pole wiper and the slotted guidepole shall be added to the gaps measured to determine compliance with the secondary seal requirement, and in no case shall exceed 1/8 inch. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.4.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 33. The permittee shall make the primary seal envelope available for unobstructed inspection by the APCO on an annual basis at locations selected along its circumference at random by the APCO. In the case of riveted tanks with toroid-type seals, a minimum of eight locations shall be made available; in all other cases, a minimum of four locations shall be made available. If the APCO suspects a violation may exist the APCO may require such further unobstructed inspection of the primary seal as may be necessary to determine the seal condition for its entire circumference. [District Rule 4623, 6.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 34. Operator shall perform gap measurements on primary and secondary seals within 60 days of the initial fill and at least once every year thereafter to determine compliance with the requirements of Rule 4623. The actual gap measurements of the floating roof primary and secondary seals shall be recorded. The inspection results shall be submitted to the APCO as specified in Section 6.3.5. [District Rule 4623, 6.1.3.1.1 and 40 CFR 60.113b(b)(1)(i) & (ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 35. Operator shall also perform gap measurements on primary seals during hydrostatic testing of the vessel. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(1)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 36. If unit is out of service for a period of one year or more, subsequent refilling with volatile organic liquid shall be considered initial fill in accordance with the conditions of this permit. [40CFR60.113b(b)(1)(iii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 37. The permittee shall inspect the primary and secondary seals for compliance with the requirements of Rule 4623 every time this tank is emptied or degassed. Actual gap measurements shall be performed when the liquid level is static but not more than 24 hours after the tank roof is re-floated. [District Rule 4623, 6.1.3.1.2 and 40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 38. The permittee shall submit the reports of the floating roof tank inspections to the APCO within five calendar days after the completion of the inspection only for those tanks that failed to meet the applicable requirements of Rule 4623, Sections 5.2 through 5.5. The inspection report for tanks that that have been determined to be in compliance with the requirements of Sections 5.2 through 5.5 need not be submitted to the APCO, but the inspection report shall be kept on-site and made available upon request by the APCO. The inspection report shall contain all necessary information to demonstrate compliance with the provisions of this rule, including the following: 1) Date of inspection and names and titles of company personnel doing the inspection. 2) Tank identification number and Permit to Operate number. 3) Measurements of the gaps between the tank shell and primary and secondary seals. 4) Gas-tight status of the tank and floating roof deck fittings. Records of the gas-tight status shall include the vapor concentration values measured in parts per million by volume (ppmv). 5) Data, supported by calculations, demonstrating compliance with the requirements specified in Sections 5.3, 5.5.2.3.3, 5.5.2.4.2, and 5.5.2.4.3 of Rule 4623. 6) Any corrective actions or repairs performed on the tank in order to comply with rule 4623 and the date(s) such actions were taken. [District Rule 4623, 6.3.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 39. Permittee shall maintain the records of the external floating roof landing activities that are performed pursuant to Rule 4623, Sections 5.3.1.3 and 5.4.3. The records shall include information on the maximum true vapor pressure (TVP), API gravity, storage temperature, type of organic liquid stored in the tank, the purpose of landing the roof on its legs, the date of roof landing, duration the roof was on its legs, the level or height at which the tank roof was set to land on its legs, and the lowest liquid level in the tank. [District Rule 4623, 6.3.7 and 40 CFR 60.116b(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 40. All covers, seals and lids covering openings in the roof used for sampling and gauging, except pressure-vacuum valves set to within 10 percent of the maximum allowable working pressure of the roof, shall be inspected annually by the facility operator to ensure compliance with the provisions of this permit. However, if one or more of the components are found to leak during an annual inspection, the inspection frequency for that component type shall be changed from annual to quarterly. If none of the components of that type are subsequently found to be leaking during five consecutive inspections, the inspection frequency may be changed from quarterly to annual. Components located in inaccessible (over 15 feet above ground when access is required from the ground or over 6 feet away from a platform when access is required from the platform) locations shall be inspected at least annually and components located in unsafe areas shall be inspected and repaired upon detection. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 41. Operator shall determine the presence of VOC leaks by EPA Method 21. The instrument shall be calibrated before use each day of its use by the procedures specified in Method 21 using the following calibration gases; 1.) Zero air (less than 10 ppm of hydrocarbon in air); and 2.) A mixture of methane or n-hexane and air at a concentration of about, but less than, 10,000 ppm methane or n-hexane. [40 CFR 60.112b(a)(3)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 42. Operator shall maintain an inspection log containing the following 1) Type of component leaking; 2) Date of leak detection, and method of detection; 3) Date and emission level of recheck after leak is repaired. Leaks over 10,000 ppmv shall be reported as a deviation. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 43. Operator shall notify the APCO 30 days in advance of any gap measurements required by this permit to afford the APCO opportunity to have an observer present. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(5)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 44. If the external floating roof has defects, or the primary seal or secondary seal has holes, tears, or other openings in the seal or seal fabric, the operator shall repair the items as necessary so that none of these conditions exist before filling or refilling the storage vessel with VOL. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 45. For all visual inspections required by this permit, the operator shall notify the APCO in writing at least 30 days prior to the filling or refilling of each storage vessel to afford the APCO the opportunity to inspect the storage vessel prior to refilling, except when notification is specifically allowed otherwise by this permit. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 46. If a visual inspection required by this permit is not planned and the operator could not have known about the inspection 30 days in advance of refilling the tank, the operator shall notify the APCO at least 7 days prior to the refilling of the storage vessel. Notification shall be made by telephone immediately followed by written documentation demonstrating why the inspection was unplanned. Alternatively, this notification including the written documentation may be made in writing and sent by express mail so it is received by the APCO at least 7 days prior to the refilling. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 47. Operator shall record the vessel on which the measurement was performed, date of the seal gap measurement, raw data obtained in the measurement process in accordance with the conditions of this permit. [40CFR 60.115b(b)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Within 60 days of performing the seal gap measurements required by this permit, the operator shall furnish the APCO with a report containing the date of measurement, raw data obtained in the measurement process, and all such gap calculations as required by this permit. [40CFR 60.115b(b)(2)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 49. After each seal gap measurement that detects gaps exceeding any limit of this permit, the operator shall submit a report to the APCO within 30 days of the inspection. The report will identify the vessel and contain the date of measurement, raw data obtained in the measurement process, all such gap calculations as required by this permit, and the date the vessel was emptied or the repairs made and the date of repair. [40CFR 60.115b(b)(4)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 50. If the seals do not meet the required specifications of this permit, operator shall repair or empty the storage vessel within 45 days of identification. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(4)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 51. Operator shall maintain a record showing the dimension of the storage vessel and an analysis showing the capacity of the storage vessel. The record shall be maintained for the life of the vessel. [40 CFR 60.116b(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 52. Operator shall determine the true vapor pressure of each type of crude oil with a Reid vapor pressure less than 2.0 psia or whose physical properties preclude determination by the recommended method from available data and record if the true vapor pressure is greater than 0.5 psia. [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(2)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 53. Operator shall determine the true vapor pressure of each VOL, other than crude oil or refined petroleum products, from standard reference texts, by ASTM Method D2879, or by using an appropriate method approved by EPA. [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(3)(iii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 54. For storage vessels operated above or below ambient temperatures, the operator shall calculate the maximum true vapor pressure based upon the highest expected calendar-month average of the storage temperature. For vessels operated at ambient temperatures, the maximum true vapor pressure is calculated based upon the maximum local monthly average ambient temperature as reported by the National Weather Service. [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(1)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 55. Maximum true vapor pressure, for crude oil or refined petroleum products, may be determined from nomographs contained in API Bulletin 2517, by using the typical Reid vapor pressure and the maximum expected storage temperature based on the highest expected calendar-month average temperature of the stored product, unless the APCO specifically requests that the liquid be sampled, the actual storage temperature determined, and the Reid vapor pressure determined from the sample(s). [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(2)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 56. Operator of a tank storing a waste mixture of indeterminate or variable composition shall determine the highest maximum true vapor pressure for the range of liquid compositions to be stored prior to the initial filling, using methods specified for maximum true vapor pressure in this permit. [40CFR 60.116b(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V **Permit**
- 57. Operator shall determine the true vapor pressure of each type of crude oil, with a Reid vapor pressure less than 2.0 psia or whose physical properties preclude determination by the recommended method, using available data and record if the estimated maximum true vapor pressure is greater than 0.5 psia. [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(2)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 58. Permittee shall conduct true vapor pressure (TVP) testing of the organic liquid whenever there is a change in the source or type of organic liquid stored in this tank. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 59. As used in this permit, the term "source or type" shall mean liquids with similar characteristics. The operator shall maintain records of API gravity of petroleum liquids stored in this unit to determine which are from common source. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 60. The API gravity of crude oil or petroleum distillate shall be determine by using ASTM Method D 287 el "Standard Test Method for API gravity of Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products (Hydrometer Method)". Sampling for API gravity shall be performed in accordance with ASTM Method D 4057 "Standard Practices for Manual Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products". [District Rules 2201 and 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 61. For crude oil with an API gravity of 26 degrees or less, the TVP shall be determined using the latest version of the Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory "Test Method for Vapor Pressure of Reactive Organic Compounds in Heavy Crude Oil Using Gas Chromatograph", as approved by ARB and EPA. [District Rules 2201 and 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 62. For any organic liquid, except crude oil with an API gravity of 26 degrees or less, the true vapor pressure (TVP) shall be determined by measuring Reid Vapor Pressure (RVP) with ASTM Method D 323 and converting the RVP to TVP at the tank's maximum organic liquid storage temperature. The conversion of RVP to TVP shall be done in accordance with the oil and gas section of "California Air Resources Boards (ARB) Technical Guidance Document to the Criteria and Guidelines Regulation for AB 2588", dated August 1989. As an alternative to using ASTM D 323, the TVP of crude oil with an API gravity range of greater than 26 degrees up to 30 degrees may be determined by using other equivalent test methods approved by APCO, ARB and EPA. [District Rules 2201 and 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 63. Permittee shall maintain accurate records of true vapor pressure (TVP), storage temperature, type of liquids stored, and daily tank throughput. [District Rules 2201 and 4623 and 40 CFR 60.115a(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 64. Permittee shall submit the records of TVP and API gravity testing to the APCO within 45 days after the date of testing. The records shall include the tank identification number, Permit to Operate number, type of stored organic liquid, TVP and API gravity of the organic liquid, test methods used, and a copy of the test results. [District Rules 1070 and 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 65. Permittee shall keep annual records of the throughput of this tank. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 66. All records required for monitoring data and support information for inspection shall be maintained for a period of at least five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 67. Operator of each storage vessel, either with a design capacity greater than or equal to 151 m3 (39,890 gallons) storing a liquid with a maximum true vapor pressure that is normally less than 0.75 psia or with a design capacity greater than or equal to 75 m3 (19,813 gallons) but less than 151 m3 (39,890 gallons) storing a liquid with a maximum true vapor pressure normally less than 4.0 psia, shall notify the APCO within 30 days when the maximum true vapor pressure of the liquid exceeds the respective maximum true vapor pressure values for each volume range. [40CFR 60.116b(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**PERMIT UNIT:** S-1518-18-2 EXPIRATION DATE: 05/31/2014

SECTION: SE19 TOWNSHIP: 26S RANGE: 19E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:** 

244 HP CATERPILLAR DIESEL-FIRED IC ENGINE FOR FIRE PROTECTION

### PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

- Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201, 3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three 2. minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101, 5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Only CARB certified diesel fuel containing not more than 0.0015% sulfur by weight is to be used. [District Rule 4801 and 17 CCR 93115] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- This engine shall be equipped with an operational non-resettable elapsed time meter or other APCO approved 4. alternative. [District Rule 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- An emergency situation is an unscheduled electrical power outage caused by sudden and reasonably unforeseen natural disasters or sudden and reasonably unforeseen events beyond the control of the permittee. [District Rule 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- The exhaust stack shall vent vertically upward. The vertical exhaust flow shall not be impeded by a rain cap (flapper ok), roof overhang, or any other obstruction. [District Rule 4102] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 7. Sulfur compound emissions shall not exceed 0.2% by volume, 2000 ppmv, on a dry basis averaged over 15 consecutive minutes. [County Rules 404 (Madera), 406 (Fresno), and 407 (Kings, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- This engine shall be operated only for testing and maintenance of the engine, required regulatory purposes, and during emergency situations. For testing purposes, the engine shall only be operated the number of hours necessary to comply with the testing requirements of the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 25 - "Standard for the Inspection, Testing, and Maintenance of Water-Based Fire Protection Systems", 1998 edition. Total hours of operation for all maintenance, testing, and required regulatory purposes shall not exceed 100 hours per calendar year. [District Rule 4702 and 17 CCR 93115] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- The permittee shall maintain monthly records of the type of fuel purchased, the amount of fuel purchased, date when the fuel was purchased, signature of the permittee who received the fuel, and signature of the fuel supplier indicating that the fuel was delivered. [17 CCR 93115] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 10. The permittee shall maintain monthly records of emergency and non-emergency operation. Records shall include the number of hours of emergency operation, the date and number of hours of all testing and maintenance operations, and the purpose of the operation (for example: load testing, weekly testing, rolling blackout, general area power outage, etc.). For units with automated testing systems, the operator may, as an alternative to keeping records of actual operation for testing purposes, maintain a readily accessible written record of the automated testing schedule. [District Rule 4702 and 17 CCR 93115] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

Facility Name: CONOCOPHILLIPS PIPE LINE COMPANY Location: JUNCTION PUMP STATION,14990 HWY 46,LOST HILLS, CA 93249 S-1516-18-2: MBy 27 2010 10:28AM - MASLOWST

11. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4702 and 17 CCR 93115] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT: S-1518-24-6 EXPIRATION DATE: 05/31/2014

SECTION: SE19 TOWNSHIP: 26S RANGE: 19E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:** 

1,024 BHP WAUKESHA MODEL L-7042-G NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE (#G8) SERVED BY THREE-WAY INTEGRATED CATALYTIC CONVERTER/SILENCER AND AIR-TO-FUEL RATIO CONTROLLER POWERING AN INGERSOLL-RAND CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

### PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

- 1. Pump shall be equipped with mechanical seals. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 2. Exhaust shall vent through integrated catalytic converter/silencer only. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 3. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 4. Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following limits: NOx: 25 ppmv @ 15% O2, CO: 360 ppmv @ 15% O2, VOC: 63 ppmv @ 15% O2, 0.063 g-PM10/bhp-hr, or 0.09 g-SOx/bhp-hr. [District NSR Rule and 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 5. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx, CO, and VOC emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every 24 months. [District Rule 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 6. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 7. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 8. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, CO (ppmv) EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, and VOC (ppmv) EPA Method 25A or 25B or ARB Method 100. [District Rule 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 9. Emissions source testing shall be conducted with the engine operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. [District Rule 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 10. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit, the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. VOC emissions shall be reported as methane. VOC, NOx, and CO concentrations shall be reported in ppmv, corrected to 15% oxygen. [District Rule 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

Facility Name: CONOCOPHILLIPS PIPE LINE COMPANY
Location: JUNCTION PUMP STATION,14990 HWY 46,LOST HILLS, CA 93249
S-1518-24-8: May 27 2010 10:28AM - MASLOWST

- 11. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once a month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the engine is not in operation, i.e. the engine need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the engine unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. Records must be maintained of the dates of non-operation to validate extended monitoring frequencies. [District Rule 4702 and 40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 15% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rule 4702 and 40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 15% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emission concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 8 hours after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 8 hours, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour, and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rule 4702 and 40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 14. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rule 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. The permittee shall install and operate a nonresettable fuel meter and a nonresettable elapsed operating time meter. In lieu of installing a nonresettable fuel meter, the owner or operator may use a non-resettable elapsed operating time meter in conjunction with the engine manufacturer's maximum rated fuel consumption to determine annual fuel usage. [District Rule 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. The permittee shall maintain an engine operating log to demonstrate compliance. The engine operating log shall include, on a monthly basis, the following information: total hours of operation, type and quantity (cubic feet of gas or gallons of liquid) of fuel used, maintenance or modifications performed, monitoring data, compliance source test results, and any other information necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 17. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. This engine shall be operated and maintained in proper operating condition per the manufacturer's requirements as specified on the Inspection and Maintenance (I&M) plan submitted to the District. [District Rule 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. The permittee shall update the I&M plan for this engine prior to any planned change in operation. The permittee must notify the District no later than seven days after changing the I&M plan and must submit an updated I&M plan to the APCO for approval no later than 14 days after the change. The date and time of the change to the I&M plan shall be recorded in the engine's operating log. For modifications, the revised I&M plan shall be submitted to and approved by the APCO prior to issuance of the Permit to Operate. The permittee may request a change to the I&M plan at any time. [District Rule 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 20. The permittee shall monitor and record the air/fuel ratio or millivolt reading on a daily basis to assure the emission control system is functioning properly. Monitoring shall not be required if the engine is not in operation, i.e. the engine need not be started solely to perform monitoring. [40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. The approved air/fuel ratio or millivolt reading operating range for monitoring daily compliance shall be established from manufacturer's information or by source testing this unit, and shall be stated on this permit. This operating range must be determined during the next source test or within six months, whichever comes first. [40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. If the air/fuel ratio or millivolt reading of the O2 sensor, as measured by the O2 monitor, fails to meet the approved operating range, the permittee shall adjust operating parameters to return the concentration to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 8 hours after detection. If the readings continue to fail the allowable emission concentration after 8 hours, the permittee shall report a deviation to the District within the following 1 hour, and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first excursion. In lieu of conducting a source test the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. The permittee shall comply with the compliance assurance monitoring operation and maintenance requirements of 40 CFR part 64.7. [40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. The permittee shall comply with the recordkeeping and reporting requirements of 40 CFR part 64.9. [40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 25. If the District or EPA determine that a Quality Improvement Plan is required under 40 CFR 64.7(d)(2), the permittee shall develop and implement the Quality Improvement Plan in accordance with 40 CFR part 64.8. [40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 26. Sulfur compound emissions shall not exceed 0.2% by volume, 2000 ppmv, on a dry basis averaged over 15 consecutive minutes. [Kern County Rule 407] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**PERMIT UNIT:** S-1518-25-6 **EXPIRATION DATE:** 05/31/2014

SECTION: SE19 TOWNSHIP: 26S RANGE: 19E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:** 

1,024 BHP WAUKESHA MODEL L-7042-G NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE (#G9) SERVED BY THREE-WAY INTEGRATED CATALYTIC CONVERTER/SILENCER AND AIR-TO-FUEL RATIO CONTROLLER POWERING AN INGERSOLL-RAND CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

### PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

- 1. Pump shall be equipped with mechanical seals. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 2. Exhaust shall vent through integrated catalytic converter/silencer only. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 3. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 4. Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following limits: NOx: 25 ppmv @ 15% O2, CO: 360 ppmv @ 15% O2, VOC: 63 ppmv @ 15% O2, 0.063 g-PM10/bhp-hr, or 0.09 g-SOx/bhp-hr. [District NSR Rule and 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 5. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx, CO, and VOC emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every 24 months. [District Rule 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 6. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 7. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 8. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, CO (ppmv) EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, and VOC (ppmv) EPA Method 25A or 25B or ARB Method 100. [District Rule 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 9. Emissions source testing shall be conducted with the engine operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. [District Rule 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 10. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit, the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. VOC emissions shall be reported as methane. VOC, NOx, and CO concentrations shall be reported in ppmv, corrected to 15% oxygen. [District Rule 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

Facility Name: CONOCOPHILLIPS PIPE LINE COMPANY
Location: JUNCTION PUMP STATION, 14990 HWY 46, LOST HILLS, CA 93249
S-1518-25-8: May 27 2010 10:28AM - MASLOWST

- 11. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once a month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the engine is not in operation, i.e. the engine need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the engine unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. Records must be maintained of the dates of non-operation to validate extended monitoring frequencies. [District Rule 4702 and 40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 15% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rule 4702 and 40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 15% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emission concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 8 hours after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 8 hours, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour, and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rule 4702 and 40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 14. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rule 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. The permittee shall install and operate a nonresettable fuel meter and a nonresettable elapsed operating time meter. In lieu of installing a nonresettable fuel meter, the owner or operator may use a non-resettable elapsed operating time meter in conjunction with the engine manufacturer's maximum rated fuel consumption to determine annual fuel usage. [District Rule 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. The permittee shall maintain an engine operating log to demonstrate compliance. The engine operating log shall include, on a monthly basis, the following information: total hours of operation, type and quantity (cubic feet of gas or gallons of liquid) of fuel used, maintenance or modifications performed, monitoring data, compliance source test results, and any other information necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 17. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. This engine shall be operated and maintained in proper operating condition per the manufacturer's requirements as specified on the Inspection and Maintenance (I&M) plan submitted to the District. [District Rule 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. The permittee shall update the I&M plan for this engine prior to any planned change in operation. The permittee must notify the District no later than seven days after changing the I&M plan and must submit an updated I&M plan to the APCO for approval no later than I4 days after the change. The date and time of the change to the I&M plan shall be recorded in the engine's operating log. For modifications, the revised I&M plan shall be submitted to and approved by the APCO prior to issuance of the Permit to Operate. The permittee may request a change to the I&M plan at any time. [District Rule 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 20. The permittee shall monitor and record the air/fuel ratio or millivolt reading on a daily basis to assure the emission control system is functioning properly. Monitoring shall not be required if the engine is not in operation, i.e. the engine need not be started solely to perform monitoring. [40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. The approved air/fuel ratio or millivolt reading operating range for monitoring daily compliance shall be established from manufacturer's information or by source testing this unit, and shall be stated on this permit. This operating range must be determined during the next source test or within six months, whichever comes first. [40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. If the air/fuel ratio or millivolt reading of the O2 sensor, as measured by the O2 monitor, fails to meet the approved operating range, the permittee shall adjust operating parameters to return the concentration to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 8 hours after detection. If the readings continue to fail the allowable emission concentration after 8 hours, the permittee shall report a deviation to the District within the following 1 hour, and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first excursion. In lieu of conducting a source test the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. The permittee shall comply with the compliance assurance monitoring operation and maintenance requirements of 40 CFR part 64.7. [40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. The permittee shall comply with the recordkeeping and reporting requirements of 40 CFR part 64.9. [40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 25. If the District or EPA determine that a Quality Improvement Plan is required under 40 CFR 64.7(d)(2), the permittee shall develop and implement the Quality Improvement Plan in accordance with 40 CFR part 64.8. [40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 26. Sulfur compound emissions shall not exceed 0.2% by volume, 2000 ppmv, on a dry basis averaged over 15 consecutive minutes. [Kern County Rule 407] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**PERMIT UNIT:** S-1518-27-2

**EXPIRATION DATE: 05/31/2014** 

SECTION: SE19 TOWNSHIP: 26S RANGE: 19E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:** TWO LANE UNLOADING RACK

### PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

- Permittee shall record daily the number of tanker trucks unloaded, liquid types, and liquid throughputs. [District Rules 1070 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 2. Records shall be retained on site for a period of at least five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

Facility Name: CONOCOPHILLIPS PIPE LÍNE COMPANY

Location: JUNCTION PUMP STATION, 14990 HWY 46, LOST HILLS, CA 93249 S-1518-27-2: May 27 2010 10:28AM - MASLOWST

PERMIT UNIT: S-1518-30-2 EXPIRATION DATE: 05/31/2014

SECTION: SE19 TOWNSHIP: 26S RANGE: 19E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:** 

1,024 HP WAUKESHA MODEL L-7042-GU NATURAL GAS-FIRED I.C. ENGINE #G-7 WITH POSITIVE CRANKCASE VENTILATION, JOHNSON MATTHEY THREE-WAY CATALYTIC CONVERTER AND AIR-TO-FUEL RATIO CONTROLLER DRIVING A BINGHAM CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

### PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

- 1. Pump shall be equipped with mechanical seals. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 2. Exhaust shall vent through integrated catalytic converter/silencer only. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 3. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 4. Emissions from IC engine shall not exceed any of the following: NOx (as NO2) 5 ppmv @ 15% O2, VOC 25 ppmv @ 15% O2, CO 56 ppmv @ 15% O2, PM10 0.0366 g/hp-hr, or SOx (as SO2) 0.011 g/hp-hr. [District NSR Rule and District Rules 4701, 5.1 and 4702, 5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 5. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx, CO, and VOC emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every 24 months. [District Rule 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 6. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 7. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 8. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, CO (ppmv) EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, and VOC (ppmv) EPA Method 25A or 25B or ARB Method 100. [District Rule 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 9. Emissions source testing shall be conducted with the engine operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. [District Rule 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 10. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit, the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. VOC emissions shall be reported as methane. VOC, NOx, and CO concentrations shall be reported in ppmv, corrected to 15% oxygen. [District Rule 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 11. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once a month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the engine is not in operation, i.e. the engine need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the engine unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. Records must be maintained of the dates of non-operation to validate extended monitoring frequencies. [District Rule 4702 and 40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 15% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rule 4702 and 40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 15% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emission concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 8 hours after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 8 hours, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour, and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rule 4702 and 40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 14. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated. maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rule 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. The permittee shall install and operate a nonresettable fuel meter and a nonresettable elapsed operating time meter. In lieu of installing a nonresettable fuel meter, the owner or operator may use a non-resettable elapsed operating time meter in conjunction with the engine manufacturer's maximum rated fuel consumption to determine annual fuel usage. [District Rule 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. The permittee shall maintain an engine operating log to demonstrate compliance. The engine operating log shall include, on a monthly basis, the following information: total hours of operation, type and quantity (cubic feet of gas or gallons of liquid) of fuel used, maintenance or modifications performed, monitoring data, compliance source test results, and any other information necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 17. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- This engine shall be operated and maintained in proper operating condition per the manufacturer's requirements as specified on the Inspection and Maintenance (I&M) plan submitted to the District. [District Rule 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. The permittee shall update the I&M plan for this engine prior to any planned change in operation. The permittee must notify the District no later than seven days after changing the I&M plan and must submit an updated I&M plan to the APCO for approval no later than 14 days after the change. The date and time of the change to the I&M plan shall be recorded in the engine's operating log. For modifications, the revised I&M plan shall be submitted to and approved by the APCO prior to issuance of the Permit to Operate. The permittee may request a change to the I&M plan at any time. [District Rule 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 20. The permittee shall monitor and record the air/fuel ratio or millivolt reading on a daily basis to assure the emission control system is functioning properly. Monitoring shall not be required if the engine is not in operation, i.e. the engine need not be started solely to perform monitoring. [40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. The approved air/fuel ratio or millivolt reading operating range for monitoring daily compliance shall be established from manufacturer's information or by source testing this unit, and shall be stated on this permit. This operating range must be determined during the next source test or within six months, whichever comes first. [40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. If the air/fuel ratio or millivolt reading of the O2 sensor, as measured by the O2 monitor, fails to meet the approved operating range, the permittee shall adjust operating parameters to return the concentration to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 8 hours after detection. If the readings continue to fail the allowable emission concentration after 8 hours, the permittee shall report a deviation to the District within the following 1 hour, and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first excursion. In lieu of conducting a source test the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. The permittee shall comply with the compliance assurance monitoring operation and maintenance requirements of 40 CFR part 64.7. [40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. The permittee shall comply with the recordkeeping and reporting requirements of 40 CFR part 64.9. [40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 25. If the District or EPA determine that a Quality Improvement Plan is required under 40 CFR 64.7(d)(2), the permittee shall develop and implement the Quality Improvement Plan in accordance with 40 CFR part 64.8. [40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 26. Sulfur compound emissions shall not exceed 0.2% by volume, 2000 ppmv, on a dry basis averaged over 15 consecutive minutes. [Kern County Rule 407] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

Facility Name: CONOCOPHILLIPS PIPE LINE COMPANY Location: JUNCTION PUMP STATION,14990 HWY 46,LOST HILLS, CA 93249 S-1518-30-2: May 27 2010 10:28AM - MASLOWST

**PERMIT UNIT:** S-1518-31-3

**EXPIRATION DATE: 05/31/2014** 

SECTION: SE19 TOWNSHIP: 26S RANGE: 19E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:** 

110,000 BBL EXTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANK (#110026) WITH PRIMARY METALLIC SHOE SEAL AND

SECONDARY WIPER TYPE SEAL

### PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

- True vapor pressure of the organic liquid stored shall not exceed 9.5 psia. [District Rule 4623, 5.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Maximum amount of material introduced into tank shall not exceed 40,150,000 bbl/year. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- The tank shall be equipped with a floating roof consisting of a pan type that was installed before December 20, 2001, pontoon-type or double-deck-type cover which rests upon the surface of the liquid being stored and is equipped with a closure device between the tank shell and roof edge consisting of a primary and a secondary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.1 and 40 CFR 60.112b(a)(2) & (i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- The external floating roof shall float on the surface of the stored liquid at all times (i.e., off the roof leg supports) except during the initial fill until the roof is lifted off the leg supports and when the tank is completely emptied and subsequently refilled. When the roof is resting on the leg supports, the process of filling, emptying, or refilling shall be continuous and shall be accomplished as rapidly as possible. Whenever the permittee intends to land the roof on it's legs, the permittee shall notify the APCO in writing at least five calendar days prior to performing the work. The tank must be in compliance with this rule before it may land on its legs. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.1.3 and 40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(iii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- This tank shall be equipped with a closure device between the tank shell and roof edge consisting of two seals mounted one above the other; the one below shall be referred to as the primary seal, and the one above shall be referred as the secondary seal. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Primary seal (lower seal) shall be either a mechanical shoe seal or a liquid-mounted seal. [40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(i) and 60.112b(a)(2)(i)(A)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Operators of floating roof tanks shall submit a tank inspection plan to the APCO for approval. The plan shall include an inventory of the tanks subject to this rule and a tank inspection schedule. A copy of the operator's tank safety procedures shall be made available to the APCO upon request. The tank inventory shall include tank's identification number, PTO number, maximum tank capacity, dimensions of tank (height and diameter), organic liquid stored, type of primary and secondary seal, type of floating roof (internal or external floating roof), construction date of tank, and location of tank. Any revision to a previously approved tank inspection schedule shall be submitted to the APCO for approval prior to conducting an inspection. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Accumulated area of gaps between the tank wall and the mechanical shoe or liquid-mounted primary seal shall not exceed 212 cm2 per meter (10.01 in2 per foot) of tank diameter, and the width of any gap shall not exceed 3.81 cm (1.5 inches), [40CFR 60.113b(b)(4)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Gaps between the tank shell and the primary seal shall not exceed 1 1/2 inches. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

Facility Name: CONOCOPHILLIPS PIPE LINE COMPANY Location: JUNCTION PUMP STATION, 14990 HWY 46, LOST HILLS, CA 93249 S-1518-31-3; May 27 2010 10; 29AM - MASLOWST

- 10. The cumulative length of all gaps between the tank shell and the primary seal greater than 1/2 inch shall not exceed 10% of the circumference of the tank. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 11. The cumulative length of all primary seal gaps greater than 1/8 inch shall not exceed 30% of the circumference of the tank. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. No continuous gap in the primary seal greater than 1/8 inch wide shall exceed 10% of the tank circumference. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. Accumulated area of gaps between the tank wall and the secondary seal shall not exceed 21.2 cm2 per meter (1.00 in2 per foot) of tank diameter, and the width of any portion of any gap shall not exceed 1.27 cm (1/2 inch). [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.2 and 40CFR 60.113b(b)(4)(ii)(B)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 14. The cumulative length of all gaps between the tank shell and the secondary seal, greater than 1/8 inch shall not exceed 5% of the tank circumference. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. The metallic shoe-type seal shall be installed so that one end of the shoe extends into the stored liquid and the other end extends a minimum vertical distance of 24 inches above the stored liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. The geometry of the metallic-shoe type seal shall be such that the maximum gap between the shoe and the tank shell shall be no greater than 3 inches for a length of at least 18 inches in the vertical plane above the liquid. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 17. There shall be no holes, tears, or openings in the secondary seal or in the primary seal envelope that surrounds the annular vapor space enclosed by the roof edge, seal fabric, and secondary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.5 and 40 CFR 60.112b(b)(4)(ii)(C)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. The secondary seal shall allow easy insertion of probes of up to 1 1/2 inches in width in order to measure gaps in the primary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. The secondary seal shall extend from the roof to the tank shell and shall not be attached to the primary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. Secondary seal shall completely cover the annular space between the external floating roof and the wall of the storage vessel in a continuous fashion. [40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(i)(B)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. All openings in the roof used for sampling and gauging, except pressure-vacuum valves which shall be set to within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the roof, shall provide a projection below the liquid surface to prevent belching of liquid and to prevent entrained or formed organic vapor from escaping from the liquid contents of the tank and shall be equipped with a cover, seal or lid that shall be in a closed position at all times, with no visible gaps and be gas tight, except when the device or appurtenance is in use [District Rule 4623, 5.5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. A leak free condition is defined as a condition without a gas leak. A gas leak is defined as a reading in excess of 10,000 ppmv, above background, as measured by a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in accordance with the procedures specified in EPA Test Method 21. A reading in excess of 10,000 ppmv above background is a violation of this permit and Rule 4623 and shall be reported as a deviation. [District Rule 4623, 3.9 and 6.4.8] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. Except for automatic bleeder vents, rim vents, and pressure relief vents, each opening in a non-contact external floating roof shall provide a projection below the liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. Except for automatic bleeder vents and rim vents, roof drains, and leg sleeves, each opening in the roof shall be equipped with a gasketed cover, seal, or lid that shall be maintained in a closed position at all times (i.e., no visible gap) except when in actual use. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 25. Automatic bleeder vents shall be equipped with a gasket and shall be closed at all times when the roof is floating except when the roof is being floated off or is being landed on the roof leg supports. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.3, 5.5.2.1.3 and 40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(ii)]] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 26. Rim vents shall be equipped with a gasket and shall be set to open when the roof is being floated off the roof leg supports or at the manufacturer's recommended setting. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.4 and 40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 27. Each roof drain that drains rainwater into the contents of the tank shall be provided with an impermeable slotted membrane fabric cover that covers at least 90 percent of the area of the opening. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 28. External floating roof legs shall be equipped with vapor socks or vapor barriers in order to maintain a gas-tight condition so as to prevent VOC emissions from escaping through the roof leg opening. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 29. All wells and similar fixed projections through the floating roof shall provide a projection below the liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 30. The solid guidepole well shall be equipped with a pole wiper and a gasketed cover, seal or lid which shall be in a closed position at all times (i.e., no visible gap) except when the well is in use. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 31. The gap between the pole wiper and the solid guidepole shall be added to the gaps measured to determine compliance with the secondary seal requirement, and in no case shall exceed 1/2 inch. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 32. The slotted guidepole well on the external floating roof shall be equipped with the following: a sliding cover, a well gasket, a pole sleeve, a pole wiper, and an internal float and float wiper designed to minimize the gap between the float and the well, and provided the gap shall not exceed 1/8 inch; or shall be equipped with a well gasket, a zero gap pole wiper seal and a pole sleeve that projects below the liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 33. The gap between the pole wiper and the slotted guidepole shall be added to the gaps measured to determine compliance with the secondary seal requirement, and in no case shall exceed 1/8 inch. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.4.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 34. The permittee shall make the primary seal envelope available for unobstructed inspection by the APCO on an annual basis at locations selected along its circumference at random by the APCO. In the case of riveted tanks with toroidtype seals, a minimum of eight locations shall be made available; in all other cases, a minimum of four locations shall be made available. If the APCO suspects a violation may exist the APCO may require such further unobstructed inspection of the primary seal as may be necessary to determine the seal condition for its entire circumference. [District Rule 4623, 6.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 35. Operator shall perform gap measurements on primary and secondary seals within 60 days of the initial fill and at least once every year thereafter to determine compliance with the requirements of Rule 4623. The actual gap measurements of the floating roof primary and secondary seals shall be recorded. The inspection results shall be submitted to the APCO as specified in Section 6.3.5. [District Rule 4623, 6.1.3.1.1 and 40 CFR 60.113b(b)(1)(i) & (ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 36. Operator shall also perform gap measurements on primary seals during hydrostatic testing of the vessel. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(1)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 37. If unit is out of service for a period of one year or more, subsequent refilling with volatile organic liquid shall be considered initial fill in accordance with the conditions of this permit. [40CFR60.113b(b)(1)(iii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 38. The permittee shall inspect the primary and secondary seals for compliance with the requirements of Rule 4623 every time this tank is emptied or degassed. Actual gap measurements shall be performed when the liquid level is static but not more than 24 hours after the tank roof is re-floated. [District Rule 4623, 6.1.3.1.2 and 40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 39. The permittee shall submit the reports of the floating roof tank inspections to the APCO within five calendar days after the completion of the inspection only for those tanks that failed to meet the applicable requirements of Rule 4623, Sections 5.2 through 5.5. The inspection report for tanks that that have been determined to be in compliance with the requirements of Sections 5.2 through 5.5 need not be submitted to the APCO, but the inspection report shall be kept on-site and made available upon request by the APCO. The inspection report shall contain all necessary information to demonstrate compliance with the provisions of this rule, including the following: 1) Date of inspection and names and titles of company personnel doing the inspection. 2) Tank identification number and Permit to Operate number. 3) Measurements of the gaps between the tank shell and primary and secondary seals. 4) Gas-tight status of the tank and floating roof deck fittings. Records of the gas-tight status shall include the vapor concentration values measured in parts per million by volume (ppmy), 5) Data, supported by calculations, demonstrating compliance with the requirements specified in Sections 5.3, 5.5.2.3.3, 5.5.2.4.2, and 5.5.2.4.3 of Rule 4623. 6) Any corrective actions or repairs performed on the tank in order to comply with rule 4623 and the date(s) such actions were taken. [District Rule 4623, 6.3.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 40. Permittee shall maintain the records of the external floating roof landing activities that are performed pursuant to Rule 4623, Sections 5.3.1.3 and 5.4.3. The records shall include information on the maximum true vapor pressure (TVP), API gravity, storage temperature, type of organic liquid stored in the tank, the purpose of landing the roof on its legs, the date of roof landing, duration the roof was on its legs, the level or height at which the tank roof was set to land on its legs, and the lowest liquid level in the tank. [District Rule 4623, 6.3.7 and 40 CFR 60.116b(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 41. All covers, seals and lids covering openings in the roof used for sampling and gauging, except pressure-vacuum valves set to within 10 percent of the maximum allowable working pressure of the roof, shall be inspected annually by the facility operator to ensure compliance with the provisions of this permit. However, if one or more of the components are found to leak during an annual inspection, the inspection frequency for that component type shall be changed from annual to quarterly. If none of the components of that type are subsequently found to be leaking during five consecutive inspections, the inspection frequency may be changed from quarterly to annual. Components located in inaccessible (over 15 feet above ground when access is required from the ground or over 6 feet away from a platform when access is required from the platform) locations shall be inspected at least annually and components located in unsafe areas shall be inspected and repaired upon detection. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 42. Operator shall determine the presence of VOC leaks by EPA Method 21. The instrument shall be calibrated before use each day of its use by the procedures specified in Method 21 using the following calibration gases; 1.) Zero air (less than 10 ppm of hydrocarbon in air); and 2.) A mixture of methane or n-hexane and air at a concentration of about, but less than, 10,000 ppm methane or n-hexane. [40 CFR 60.112b(a)(3)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 43. Operator shall maintain an inspection log containing the following 1) Type of component leaking; 2) Date of leak detection, and method of detection; 3) Date and emission level of recheck after leak is repaired. Leaks over 10,000 ppmv shall be reported as a deviation. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 44. Operator shall notify the APCO 30 days in advance of any gap measurements required by this permit to afford the APCO opportunity to have an observer present. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(5)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 45. If the external floating roof has defects, or the primary seal or secondary seal has holes, tears, or other openings in the seal or seal fabric, the operator shall repair the items as necessary so that none of these conditions exist before filling or refilling the storage vessel with VOL. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 46. For all visual inspections required by this permit, the operator shall notify the APCO in writing at least 30 days prior to the filling or refilling of each storage vessel to afford the APCO the opportunity to inspect the storage vessel prior to refilling, except when notification is specifically allowed otherwise by this permit. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

Facility Name: CONOCOPHILLIPS PIPE LINE COMPANY JUNCTION PUMP STATION, 14990 HWY 46, LOST HILLS, CA 93249 Location: S-1518-31-3 : May 27 2010 10.29AM - MASLOWS1

- 47. If a visual inspection required by this permit is not planned and the operator could not have known about the inspection 30 days in advance of refilling the tank, the operator shall notify the APCO at least 7 days prior to the refilling of the storage vessel. Notification shall be made by telephone immediately followed by written documentation demonstrating why the inspection was unplanned. Alternatively, this notification including the written documentation may be made in writing and sent by express mail so it is received by the APCO at least 7 days prior to the refilling. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 48. Operator shall record the vessel on which the measurement was performed, date of the seal gap measurement, raw data obtained in the measurement process in accordance with the conditions of this permit. [40CFR 60.115b(b)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 49. Within 60 days of performing the seal gap measurements required by this permit, the operator shall furnish the APCO with a report containing the date of measurement, raw data obtained in the measurement process, and all such gap calculations as required by this permit. [40CFR 60.115b(b)(2)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 50. After each seal gap measurement that detects gaps exceeding any limit of this permit, the operator shall submit a report to the APCO within 30 days of the inspection. The report will identify the vessel and contain the date of measurement, raw data obtained in the measurement process, all such gap calculations as required by this permit, and the date the vessel was emptied or the repairs made and the date of repair. [40CFR 60.115b(b)(4)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 51. If the seals do not meet the required specifications of this permit, operator shall repair or empty the storage vessel within 45 days of identification. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(4)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 52. Operator shall maintain a record showing the dimension of the storage vessel and an analysis showing the capacity of the storage vessel. The record shall be maintained for the life of the vessel. [40 CFR 60.116b(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 53. Operator shall determine the true vapor pressure of each type of crude oil with a Reid vapor pressure less than 2.0 psia or whose physical properties preclude determination by the recommended method from available data and record if the true vapor pressure is greater than 0.5 psia. [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(2)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 54. Operator shall determine the true vapor pressure of each VOL, other than crude oil or refined petroleum products, from standard reference texts, by ASTM Method D2879, or by using an appropriate method approved by EPA. [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(3)(iii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 55. For storage vessels operated above or below ambient temperatures, the operator shall calculate the maximum true vapor pressure based upon the highest expected calendar-month average of the storage temperature. For vessels operated at ambient temperatures, the maximum true vapor pressure is calculated based upon the maximum local monthly average ambient temperature as reported by the National Weather Service. [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(1)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 56. Maximum true vapor pressure, for crude oil or refined petroleum products, may be determined from nomographs contained in API Bulletin 2517, by using the typical Reid vapor pressure and the maximum expected storage temperature based on the highest expected calendar-month average temperature of the stored product, unless the APCO specifically requests that the liquid be sampled, the actual storage temperature determined, and the Reid vapor pressure determined from the sample(s). [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(2)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 57. Operator of a tank storing a waste mixture of indeterminate or variable composition shall determine the highest maximum true vapor pressure for the range of liquid compositions to be stored prior to the initial filling, using methods specified for maximum true vapor pressure in this permit. [40CFR 60.116b(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V **Permit**
- 58. Operator shall determine the true vapor pressure of each type of crude oil, with a Reid vapor pressure less than 2.0 psia or whose physical properties preclude determination by the recommended method, using available data and record if the estimated maximum true vapor pressure is greater than 0.5 psia. [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(2)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

Facility Name: CONOCOPHILLIPS PIPE LINE COMPANY Location: JUNCTION PUMP STATION, 14990 HWY 46, LOST HILLS, CA 93249 S-1518-31-3: May 27 2010 10.29AM - MASLOWST

- 59. Permittee shall conduct true vapor pressure (TVP) testing of the organic liquid whenever there is a change in the source or type of organic liquid stored in this tank. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 60. As used in this permit, the term "source or type" shall mean liquids with similar characteristics. The operator shall maintain records of API gravity of petroleum liquids stored in this unit to determine which are from common source. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 61. The API gravity of crude oil or petroleum distillate shall be determine by using ASTM Method D 287 el "Standard Test Method for API gravity of Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products (Hydrometer Method)". Sampling for API gravity shall be performed in accordance with ASTM Method D 4057 "Standard Practices for Manual Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products". [District Rules 2201 and 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 62. For crude oil with an API gravity of 26 degrees or less, the TVP shall be determined using the latest version of the Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory "Test Method for Vapor Pressure of Reactive Organic Compounds in Heavy Crude Oil Using Gas Chromatograph", as approved by ARB and EPA. [District Rules 2201 and 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 63. For any organic liquid, except crude oil with an API gravity of 26 degrees or less, the true vapor pressure (TVP) shall be determined by measuring Reid Vapor Pressure (RVP) with ASTM Method D 323 and converting the RVP to TVP at the tank's maximum organic liquid storage temperature. The conversion of RVP to TVP shall be done in accordance with the oil and gas section of "California Air Resources Boards (ARB) Technical Guidance Document to the Criteria and Guidelines Regulation for AB 2588", dated August 1989. As an alternative to using ASTM D 323, the TVP of crude oil with an API gravity range of greater than 26 degrees up to 30 degrees may be determined by using other equivalent test methods approved by APCO, ARB and EPA. [District Rules 2201 and 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 64. Permittee shall maintain accurate records of true vapor pressure (TVP), storage temperature, type of liquids stored, and daily tank throughput. [District Rules 2201 and 4623 and 40 CFR 60.115a(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 65. Permittee shall submit the records of TVP and API gravity testing to the APCO within 45 days after the date of testing. The records shall include the tank identification number, Permit to Operate number, type of stored organic liquid, TVP and API gravity of the organic liquid, test methods used, and a copy of the test results. [District Rules 1070 and 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 66. Permittee shall keep annual records of the throughput of this tank. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 67. All records required for monitoring data and support information for inspection shall be maintained for a period of at least five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 68. Operator of each storage vessel, either with a design capacity greater than or equal to 151 m3 (39,890 gallons) storing a liquid with a maximum true vapor pressure that is normally less than 0.75 psia or with a design capacity greater than or equal to 75 m3 (19,813 gallons) but less than 151 m3 (39,890 gallons) storing a liquid with a maximum true vapor pressure normally less than 4.0 psia, shall notify the APCO within 30 days when the maximum true vapor pressure of the liquid exceeds the respective maximum true vapor pressure values for each volume range. [40CFR 60.116b(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

## **ATTACHMENT B**

Existing Title V Operating Permit and Implemented ATC's





## Permit to Operate

FACILITY: S-1518

**EXPIRATION DATE: 05/31/2009** 

**LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR:** 

CONOCOPHILLIPS PIPE LINE COMPANY

**MAILING ADDRESS:** 

256 E POLK ST

COALINGA, CA 93210

**FACILITY LOCATION:** 

JUNCTION PUMP STATION

14990 HWY 46

LOST HILLS, CA 93249

**FACILITY DESCRIPTION:** 

PETROLEUM PIPELINES

The Facility's Permit to Operate may include Facility-wide Requirements as well as requirements that apply to specific permit units.

This Permit to Operate remains valid through the permit expiration date listed above, subject to payment of annual permit fees and compliance with permit conditions and all applicable local, state, and federal regulations. This permit is valid only at the location specified above, and becomes void upon any transfer of ownership or location. Any modification of the equipment or operation, as defined in District Rule 2201, will require prior District approval. This permit shall be posted as prescribed in District Rule 2010.

Seyed Sadredin

David Warner

**FACILITY:** S-1518-0-1 **EXPIRATION DATE: 05/31/2009** 

### **FACILITY-WIDE REQUIREMENTS**

- The owner or operator shall notify the District of any breakdown condition as soon as reasonably possible, but no later than one hour after its detection, unless the owner or operator demonstrates to the District's satisfaction that the longer reporting period was necessary. [District Rule 1100, 6.1; County Rules 110 (Fresno, Stanislaus, San Joaquin); 109 (Merced); 113 (Madera); and 111 (Kern, Tulare, Kings)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- The District shall be notified in writing within ten days following the correction of any breakdown condition. The breakdown notification shall include a description of the equipment malfunction or failure, the date and cause of the initial failure, the estimated emissions in excess of those allowed, and the methods utilized to restore normal operations. [District Rule 1100, 7.0; County Rules 110 (Fresno, Stanislaus, San Joaquin); 109 (Merced); 113 (Madera); and 111 (Kern, Tulare, Kings)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- The owner or operator of any stationary source operation that emits more than 25 tons per year of nitrogen oxides or reactive organic compounds, shall provide the District annually with a written statement in such form and at such time as the District prescribes, showing actual emissions of nitrogen oxides and reactive organic compounds from that source. [District Rule 1160, 5.0] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Any person building, altering or replacing any operation, article, machine, equipment, or other contrivance, the use of which may cause the issuance of air contaminants or the use of which may eliminate, reduce, or control the issuance of air contaminants, shall first obtain an Authority to Construct (ATC) from the District unless exempted by District Rule 2020 (3/21/02). [District Rule 2010, 3.0 and 4.0; and 2020] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- The permittee must comply with all conditions of the permit including permit revisions originated by the District. All terms and conditions of a permit that are required pursuant to the Clean Air Act (CAA), including provisions to limit potential to emit, are enforceable by the EPA and Citizens under the CAA. Any permit noncompliance constitutes a violation of the CAA and the District Rules and Regulations, and is grounds for enforcement action, for permit termination, revocation, reopening and reissuance, or modification; or for denial of a permit renewal application. [District Rules 2070, 7.0; 2080; and 2520, 9.8.1 and 9.12.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- A Permit to Operate or an Authority to Construct shall not be transferred unless a new application is filed with and approved by the District. [District Rule 2031] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Every application for a permit required under Rule 2010 (12/17/92) shall be filed in a manner and form prescribed by the District. [District Rule 2040] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- The operator shall maintain records of required monitoring that include: 1) the date, place, and time of sampling or measurement; 2) the date(s) analyses were performed; 3) the company or entity that performed the analysis; 4) the analytical techniques or methods used; 5) the results of such analysis; and 6) the operating conditions at the time of sampling or measurement. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- The operator shall retain records of all required monitoring data and support information for a period of at least 5 years from the date of the monitoring sample, measurement, or report. Support information includes copies of all reports required by the permit and, for continuous monitoring instrumentation, all calibration and maintenance records and all original strip-chart recordings. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

#### **FACILITY-WIDE REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE**

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate. Any amendments to these Facility-wide Requirements that affect specific Permit Units may constitute modification of those Permit Units.

Facility Name: CONOCOPHILLIPS PIPE LINE COMPANY

Location: JUNCTION PUMP STATION, 14990 HWY 46, LOST HILLS, CA 93249 \$-1518-0-1: Apr 26 2010 1:49PM - MASLOWST

- 10. The operator shall submit reports of any required monitoring at least every six months unless a different frequency is required by an applicable requirement. All instances of deviations from permit requirements must be clearly identified in such reports. [District Rule 2520, 9.5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 11. Deviations from permit conditions must be promptly reported, including deviations attributable to upset conditions, as defined in the permit. For the purpose of this condition, promptly means as soon as reasonably possible, but no later than 10 days after detection. The report shall include the probable cause of such deviations, and any corrective actions or preventive measures taken. All required reports must be certified by a responsible official consistent with section 10.0 of District Rule 2520 (6/21/01). [District Rules 2520, 9.5.2 and 1100, 7.0] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. If for any reason a permit requirement or condition is being challenged for its constitutionality or validity by a court of competent jurisdiction, the outcome of such challenge shall not affect or invalidate the remainder of the conditions or requirements in that permit. [District Rule 2520, 9.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. It shall not be a defense for a permittee in an enforcement action that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of the permit. [District Rule 2520, 9.8.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 14. The permit may be modified, revoked, reopened and reissued, or terminated for cause. The filing of a request by the permittee for a permit modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance does not stay any permit condition. [District Rule 2520, 9.8.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. The permit does not convey any property rights of any sort, or any exclusive privilege. [District Rule 2520, 9.8.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. The Permittee shall furnish to the District, within a reasonable time, any information that the District may request in writing to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating the permit or to determine compliance with the permit. Upon request, the permittee shall also furnish to the District copies of records required to be kept by the permit or, for information claimed to be confidential, the permittee may furnish such records directly to EPA along with a claim of confidentiality. [District Rule 2520, 9.8.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 17. The permittee shall pay annual permit fees and other applicable fees as prescribed in Regulation III of the District Rules and Regulations. [District Rule 2520, 9.9] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to enter the permittee's premises where a permitted source is located or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under condition of the permit. [District Rule 2520, 9.13.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit. [District Rule 2520, 9.13.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to inspect at reasonable times any facilities, equipment, practices, or operations regulated or required under the permit. [District Rule 2520, 9.13.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to sample or monitor, at reasonable times, substances or parameters for the purpose of assuring compliance with the permit or applicable requirements. [District Rule 2520, 9.13.2.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. No air contaminants shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than 3 minutes in any one hour which is as dark or darker than Ringelmann #1 or equivalent to 20% opacity and greater, unless specifically exempted by District Rule 4101 (11/15/01). If the equipment or operation is subject to a more stringent visible emission standard as prescribed in a permit condition, the more stringent visible emission limit shall supersede this condition. [District Rule 4101, and County Rules 401 (in all eight counties in the San Joaquin Valley)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 23. No person shall manufacture, blend, repackage, supply, sell, solicit or apply any architectural coating with a VOC content in excess of the corresponding limit specified in the Table of Standards of District Rule 4601 (10/31/01) for use or sale within the District. [District Rule 4601, 5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. All VOC-containing materials for architectural coatings subject to Rule 4601 (10/31/01) shall be stored in closed containers when not in use. [District Rule 4601, 5.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 25. The permittee shall comply with all the Labeling and Test Methods requirements outlined in Rule 4601 sections 6.1 and 6.3 (10/31/01). [District Rule 4601, 6.1 and 6.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 26. With each report or document submitted under a permit requirement or a request for information by the District or EPA, the permittee shall include a certification of truth, accuracy, and completeness by a responsible official. [District Rule 2520, 9.13.1 and 10.0] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 27. If the permittee performs maintenance on, or services, repairs, or disposes of appliances, the permittee shall comply with the standards for Recycling and Emissions Reduction pursuant to 40 CFR 82, Subpart F. [40 CFR 82 Subpart F] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 28. If the permittee performs service on motor vehicles when this service involves the ozone-depleting refrigerant in the motor vehicle air conditioner (MVAC), the permittee shall comply with the standards for Servicing of Motor Vehicle Air Conditioners pursuant to all the applicable requirements as specified in 40 CFR 82, Subpart B. [40 CFR 82, Subpart B] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 29. Disturbances of soil related to any construction, demolition, excavation, extraction, or other earthmoving activities shall comply with the requirements for fugitive dust control in District Rule 8021 unless specifically exempted under Section 4.0 of Rule 8021 (11/15/01) or Rule 8011 (11/15/01). [District Rule 8021 and 8011] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 30. Outdoor handling, storage and transport of any bulk material which emits dust shall comply with the requirements of District Rule 8031, unless specifically exempted under Section 4.0 of Rule 8031 (11/15/01) or Rule 8011 (11/15/01). [District Rule 8031 and 8011] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 31. An owner/operator shall prevent or cleanup any carryout or trackout in accordance with the requirements of District Rule 8041 Section 5.0, unless specifically exempted under Section 4.0 of Rule 8041 (11/15/01) or Rule 8011 (11/15/01). [District Rule 8041 and 8011] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 32. Whenever open areas are disturbed or vehicles are used in open areas, the facility shall comply with the requirements of Section 5.0 of District Rule 8051, unless specifically exempted under Section 4.0 of Rule 8051 (11/15/01) or Rule 8011 (11/15/01). [District Rule 8051 and 8011] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 33. Any paved road or unpaved road shall comply with the requirements of District Rule 8061 unless specifically exempted under Section 4.0 of Rule 8061 (11/15/01) or Rule 8011 (11/15/01). [District Rule 8061 and Rule 8011] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 34. Any unpaved vehicle/equipment area that anticipates more than 75 vehicle trips per day shall comply with the requirements of Section 5.1.1 of District Rule 8071. Any unpaved vehicle/equipment area that anticipates more than 100 vehicle trips per day shall comply with the requirements of Section 5.1.2 of District Rule 8071. All sources shall comply with the requirements of Section 5.0 of District Rule 8071 unless specifically exempted under Section 4.0 of Rule 8071 (11/15/01) or Rule 8011 (11/15/01). [District Rule 8071 and Rule 8011] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 35. Any owner or operator of a demolition or renovation activity, as defined in 40 CFR 61.141, shall comply with the applicable inspection, notification, removal, and disposal procedures for asbestos containing materials as specified in 40 CFR 61.145 (Standard for Demolition and Renovation). [40 CFR 61 Subpart M] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 36. The permittee shall submit certifications of compliance with the terms and standards contained in Title V permits, including emission limits, standards and work practices, to the District and the EPA annually (or more frequently as specified in an applicable requirement or as specified by the District). The certification shall include the identification of each permit term or condition, the compliance status, whether compliance was continuous or intermittent, the methods used for determining the compliance status, and any other facts required by the District to determine the compliance status of the source. [District Rule 2520, 9.16] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 37. The permittee shall submit an application for Title V permit renewal to the District at least six months, but not greater than 18 months, prior to the permit expiration date. [District Rule 2520, 5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V
- 38. When a term is not defined in a Title V permit condition, the definition in the rule cited as the origin and authority for the condition in a Title V permits shall apply. [District Rule 2520, 9.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V **Permit**
- 39. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed in compliance with the following outdated SIP requirements: Rule 401 (Madera, Fresno, Kern, Kings, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Tulare and Merced), Rule 110 (Fresno, Stanislaus, San Joaquin), Rule 109 (Merced), Rule 113 (Madera), and Rule 111 (Kern, Tulare, Kings). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 40. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed in compliance with the following applicable requirements: SJVUAPCD Rules 1100, sections 6.1 and 7.0 (12/17/92); 2010, sections 3.0 and 4.0 (12/17/92); 2031 (12/17/92); 2040 (12/17/92); 2070, section 7.0 (12/17/92); 2080 (12/17/92); 4101 (11/15/01); 4601, sections 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.8 and 8.0 (10/31/01); 8021 (11/15/01); 8031 (11/15/01); 8041 (11/15/01); 8051 (11/15/01); 8061 (11/15/01); and 8071 (11/15/01). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 41. No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]
- 42. When applicable to 40 CFR Part 68, a subject facility shall submit to the proper authority a Risk Management Plan, and comply with all the requirements of Program 1, 2 or 3 when mandated by the regulation. [40 CFR 68] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 43. On January 31, 2005, the initial Title V permit was issued. The reporting periods for the Report of Required Monitoring and the Compliance Certification Report are based upon this initial permit issuance date, unless alternative dates are approved by the District Compliance Division. These reports are due within 30 days after the end of the reporting period. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT: S-1518-1-4

SECTION: SE19 TOWNSHIP: 26S RANGE: 19E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:** 

3,360,000 GALLON WELDED EXTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANK (#80018) WITH METALLIC SHOE PRIMARY SEAL

EXPIRATION DATE: 05/31/2009

AND SECONDARY WIPER SEAL

### PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

- 1. Throughput of material for this tank shall not exceed 14,000,000 bbl/year (588,000,000 gallons/year). [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 2. True vapor pressure of the organic liquid stored shall be less than 10.99 psia. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 3. The tank shall be equipped with a floating roof consisting of a pan type that was installed before December 20, 2001, pontoon-type or double-deck-type cover which rests upon the surface of the liquid being stored and is equipped with a closure device between the tank shell and roof edge consisting of a primary and a secondary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.1 and 40 CFR 60.112b(a)(2) & (i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 4. The external floating roof shall float on the surface of the stored liquid at all times (i.e., off the roof leg supports) except during the initial fill until the roof is lifted off the leg supports and when the tank is completely emptied and subsequently refilled. When the roof is resting on the leg supports, the process of filling, emptying, or refilling shall be continuous and shall be accomplished as rapidly as possible. Whenever the permittee intends to land the roof on it's legs, the permittee shall notify the APCO in writing at least five calendar days prior to performing the work. The tank must be in compliance with this rule before it may land on its legs. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.1.3 and 40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(iii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 5. Primary seal (lower seal) shall be either a mechanical shoe seal or a liquid-mounted seal. [40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(i) and 60.112b(a)(2)(i)(A)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 6. Accumulated area of gaps between the tank wall and the mechanical shoe or liquid-mounted primary seal shall not exceed 212 cm2 per meter of tank diameter, and the width of any gap shall not exceed 3.81 cm. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(4)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 7. Gaps between the tank shell and the primary seal shall not exceed 1 1/2 inches. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 8. The cumulative length of all gaps between the tank shell and the primary seal greater than 1/2 inch shall not exceed 10% of the circumference of the tank. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 9. The cumulative length of all primary seal gaps greater than 1/8 inch shall not exceed 30% of the circumference of the tank. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 10. No continuous gap in the primary seal greater than 1/8 inch wide shall exceed 10% of the tank circumference. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 11. Accumulated area of gaps between the tank wall and the secondary seal shall not exceed 21.2 cm2 per meter of tank diameter, and the width of any portion of any gap shall not exceed 1.27 cm (1/2 inch). [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.2 and 40CFR 60.113b(b)(4)(ii)(B)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

Facility Name: CONOCOPHILLIPS PIPE LINE COMPANY
Location: JUNCTION PUMP STATION, 14990 HWY 46, LOST HILLS, CA 93249
S-1518-14: Apr 26 2010 1-49PM - MASLOWST

- 12. The cumulative length of all gaps between the tank shell and the secondary seal, greater than 1/8 inch shall not exceed 5% of the tank circumference. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. The metallic shoe-type seal shall be installed so that one end of the shoe extends into the stored liquid and the other end extends a minimum vertical distance of 24 inches above the stored liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 14. The geometry of the metallic-shoe type seal shall be such that the maximum gap between the shoe and the tank shell shall be no greater than 3 inches for a length of at least 18 inches in the vertical plane above the liquid. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. There shall be no holes, tears, or openings in the secondary seal or in the primary seal envelope that surrounds the annular vapor space enclosed by the roof edge, seal fabric, and secondary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.5 and 40 CFR 60.112b(b)(4)(ii)(C)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. The secondary seal shall allow easy insertion of probes of up to 1 1/2 inches in width in order to measure gaps in the primary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 17. The secondary seal shall extend from the roof to the tank shell and shall not be attached to the primary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. Secondary seal shall completely cover the annular space between the external floating roof and the wall of the storage vessel in a continuous fashion. [40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(i)(B)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. All openings in the roof used for sampling and gauging, except pressure-vacuum valves which shall be set to within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the roof, shall provide a projection below the liquid surface to prevent belching of liquid and to prevent entrained or formed organic vapor from escaping from the liquid contents of the tank and shall be equipped with a cover, seal or lid that shall be in a closed position at all times, with no visible gaps and be gas tight, except when the device or appurtenance is in use [District Rule 4623, 5.5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. A gas-tight condition is defined as a condition without a gas leak. A gas leak is defined as a reading in excess of 10,000 ppmv, above background, as measured by a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in accordance with the procedures specified in EPA Test Method 21. A reading in excess of 10,000 ppmv above background is a violation of this permit and Rule 4623 and shall be reported as a deviation. [District Rule 4623, 3.9 and 6.4.8] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. Except for automatic bleeder vents, rim vents, and pressure relief vents, each opening in a non-contact external floating roof shall provide a projection below the liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. Except for automatic bleeder vents and rim vents, roof drains, and leg sleeves, each opening in the roof shall be equipped with a gasketed cover, seal, or lid that shall be maintained in a closed position at all times (i.e., no visible gap) except when in actual use. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. Automatic bleeder vents shall be equipped with a gasket and shall be closed at all times when the roof is floating except when the roof is being floated off or is being landed on the roof leg supports. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.3, 5.5.2.1.3 and 40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(ii)]] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. Rim vents shall be equipped with a gasket and shall be set to open when the roof is being floated off the roof leg supports or at the manufacturer's recommended setting. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.4 and 40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 25. Each emergency roof drain shall be provided with a slotted membrane fabric cover that covers at least 90 percent of the area of the opening. The fabric cover must be impermeable if the liquid is drained into the contents of the tanks. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 26. External floating roof legs shall be equipped with vapor socks or vapor barriers in order to maintain a gas-tight condition so as to prevent VOC emissions from escaping through the roof leg opening. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 27. All wells and similar fixed projections through the floating roof shall provide a projection below the liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 28. The solid guidepole well shall be equipped with a pole wiper and a gasketed cover, seal or lid which shall be in a closed position at all times (i.e., no visible gap) except when the well is in use. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 29. The gap between the pole wiper and the solid guidepole shall be added to the gaps measured to determine compliance with the secondary seal requirement, and in no case shall exceed 1/2 inch. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 30. The slotted guidepole well on the external floating roof shall be equipped with the following: a sliding cover, a well gasket, a pole sleeve, a pole wiper, and an internal float and float wiper designed to minimize the gap between the float and the well, and provided the gap shall not exceed 1/8 inch; or shall be equipped with a well gasket, a zero gap pole wiper seal and a pole sleeve that projects below the liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 31. The gap between the pole wiper and the slotted guidepole shall be added to the gaps measured to determine compliance with the secondary seal requirement, and in no case shall exceed 1/8 inch. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.4.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 32. The permittee shall make the primary seal envelope available for unobstructed inspection by the APCO on an annual basis at locations selected along its circumference at random by the APCO. In the case of riveted tanks with toroid-type seals, a minimum of eight locations shall be made available; in all other cases, a minimum of four locations shall be made available. If the APCO suspects a violation may exist the APCO may require such further unobstructed inspection of the primary seal as may be necessary to determine the seal condition for its entire circumference. [District Rule 4623, 6.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 33. Operator shall perform gap measurements on primary and secondary seals within 60 days of the initial fill and at least once every year thereafter to determine compliance with the requirements of Rule 4623. The actual gap measurements of the floating roof primary and secondary seals shall be recorded. The inspection results shall be submitted to the APCO as specified in Section 6.3.5. [District Rule 4623, 6.1.3.1.1 and 40 CFR 60.113b(b)(1)(i) & (ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 34. Operator shall also perform gap measurements on primary seals during hydrostatic testing of the vessel. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(1)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 35. If unit is out of service for a period of one year or more, subsequent refilling with volatile organic liquid shall be considered initial fill in accordance with the conditions of this permit. [40CFR60.113b(b)(1)(iii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 36. The permittee shall inspect the primary and secondary seals for compliance with the requirements of Rule 4623 every time this tank is emptied or degassed. Actual gap measurements shall be performed when the liquid level is static but not more than 24 hours after the tank roof is re-floated. [District Rule 4623, 6.1.3.1.2 and 40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 37. The permittee shall submit the reports of the floating roof tank inspections to the APCO within five calendar days after the completion of the inspection only for those tanks that failed to meet the applicable requirements of Rule 4623, Sections 5.2 through 5.5. The inspection report for tanks that that have been determined to be in compliance with the requirements of Sections 5.2 through 5.5 need not be submitted to the APCO, but the inspection report shall be kept on-site and made available upon request by the APCO. The inspection report shall contain all necessary information to demonstrate compliance with the provisions of this rule, including the following: 1) Date of inspection and names and titles of company personnel doing the inspection. 2) Tank identification number and Permit to Operate number. 3) Measurements of the gaps between the tank shell and primary and secondary seals. 4) Gas-tight status of the tank and floating roof deck fittings. Records of the gas-tight status shall include the vapor concentration values measured in parts per million by volume (ppmv). 5) Data, supported by calculations, demonstrating compliance with the requirements specified in Sections 5.3, 5.5.2.3.3, 5.5.2.4.2, and 5.5.2.4.3 of Rule 4623. 6) Any corrective actions or repairs performed on the tank in order to comply with rule 4623 and the date(s) such actions were taken. [District Rule 4623, 6.3.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

Facility Name: CONOCOPHILLIPS PIPE LINE COMPANY
Location: JUNCTION PUMP STATION,14990 HWY 46,LOST HILLS, CA 93249
5-1516-14: Apr 29 2010 1:48PM - MASLOWST

- 38. Permittee shall maintain the records of the external floating roof landing activities that are performed pursuant to Rule 4623, Sections 5.3.1.3 and 5.4.3. The records shall include information on the maximum true vapor pressure (TVP), API gravity, storage temperature, type of organic liquid stored in the tank, the purpose of landing the roof on its legs, the date of roof landing, duration the roof was on its legs, the level or height at which the tank roof was set to land on its legs, and the lowest liquid level in the tank. [District Rule 4623, 6.3.7 and 40 CFR 60.116b(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 39. All covers, seals and lids covering openings in the roof used for sampling and gauging, except pressure-vacuum valves set to within 10 percent of the maximum allowable working pressure of the roof, shall be inspected annually by the facility operator to ensure compliance with the provisions of this permit. However, if one or more of the components are found to leak during an annual inspection, the inspection frequency for that component type shall be changed from annual to quarterly. If none of the components of that type are subsequently found to be leaking during five consecutive inspections, the inspection frequency may be changed from quarterly to annual. Components located in inaccessible (over 15 feet above ground when access is required from the ground or over 6 feet away from a platform when access is required from the platform) locations shall be inspected at least annually and components located in unsafe areas shall be inspected and repaired upon detection. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 40. Operator shall determine the presence of VOC leaks by EPA Method 21. The instrument shall be calibrated before use each day of its use by the procedures specified in Method 21 using the following calibration gases; 1.) Zero air (less than 10 ppm of hydrocarbon in air); and 2.) A mixture of methane or n-hexane and air at a concentration of about, but less than, 10,000 ppm methane or n-hexane. [40 CFR 60.112b(a)(3)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 41. Operator shall maintain an inspection log containing the following 1) Type of component leaking; 2) Date of leak detection, and method of detection; 3) Date and emission level of recheck after leak is repaired. Leaks over 10,000 ppmv shall be reported as a deviation. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 42. Operator shall notify the APCO 30 days in advance of any gap measurements required by this permit to afford the APCO opportunity to have an observer present. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(5)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 43. If the external floating roof has defects, or the primary seal or secondary seal has holes, tears, or other openings in the seal or seal fabric, the operator shall repair the items as necessary so that none of these conditions exist before filling or refilling the storage vessel with VOL. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 44. For all visual inspections required by this permit, the operator shall notify the APCO in writing at least 30 days prior to the filling or refilling of each storage vessel to afford the APCO the opportunity to inspect the storage vessel prior to refilling, except when notification is specifically allowed otherwise by this permit. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 45. If a visual inspection required by this permit is not planned and the operator could not have known about the inspection 30 days in advance of refilling the tank, the operator shall notify the APCO at least 7 days prior to the refilling of the storage vessel. Notification shall be made by telephone immediately followed by written documentation demonstrating why the inspection was unplanned. Alternatively, this notification including the written documentation may be made in writing and sent by express mail so it is received by the APCO at least 7 days prior to the refilling. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 46. Operator shall record the vessel on which the measurement was performed, date of the seal gap measurement, raw data obtained in the measurement process in accordance with the conditions of this permit. [40CFR 60.115b(b)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 47. Within 60 days of performing the seal gap measurements required by this permit, the operator shall furnish the APCO with a report containing the date of measurement, raw data obtained in the measurement process, and all such gap calculations as required by this permit. [40CFR 60.115b(b)(2)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 48. After each seal gap measurement that detects gaps exceeding any limit of this permit, the operator shall submit a report to the APCO within 30 days of the inspection. The report will identify the vessel and contain the date of measurement, raw data obtained in the measurement process, all such gap calculations as required by this permit, and the date the vessel was emptied or the repairs made and the date of repair. [40CFR 60.115b(b)(4)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 49. If the seals do not meet the required specifications of this permit, operator shall repair or empty the storage vessel within 45 days of identification. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(4)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 50. Operator shall maintain a record showing the dimension of the storage vessel and an analysis showing the capacity of the storage vessel. The record shall be maintained for the life of the vessel. [40 CFR 60.116b(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 51. Operator shall determine the true vapor pressure of each type of crude oil with a Reid vapor pressure less than 2.0 psia or whose physical properties preclude determination by the recommended method from available data and record if the true vapor pressure is greater than 0.5 psia. [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(2)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 52. Operator shall determine the true vapor pressure of each VOL, other than crude oil or refined petroleum products, from standard reference texts, by ASTM Method D2879, or by using an appropriate method approved by EPA. [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(3)(iii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 53. For storage vessels operated above or below ambient temperatures, the operator shall calculate the maximum true vapor pressure based upon the highest expected calendar-month average of the storage temperature. For vessels operated at ambient temperatures, the maximum true vapor pressure is calculated based upon the maximum local monthly average ambient temperature as reported by the National Weather Service. [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(1)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 54. Maximum true vapor pressure, for crude oil or refined petroleum products, may be determined from nomographs contained in API Bulletin 2517, by using the typical Reid vapor pressure and the maximum expected storage temperature based on the highest expected calendar-month average temperature of the stored product, unless the APCO specifically requests that the liquid be sampled, the actual storage temperature determined, and the Reid vapor pressure determined from the sample(s). [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(2)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 55. Operator of a tank storing a waste mixture of indeterminate or variable composition shall determine the highest maximum true vapor pressure for the range of liquid compositions to be stored prior to the initial filling, using methods specified for maximum true vapor pressure in this permit. [40CFR 60.116b(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 56. Permittee shall conduct true vapor pressure (TVP) testing of the organic liquid whenever there is a change in the source or type of organic liquid stored in this tank. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 57. As used in this permit, the term "source or type" shall mean liquids with similar characteristics. The operator shall maintain records of API gravity of petroleum liquids stored in this unit to determine which are from common source. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 58. All records required for monitoring data and support information for inspection shall be maintained for a period of at least five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2]
- 59. Operator of each storage vessel, either with a design capacity greater than or equal to 151 m3 storing a liquid with a maximum true vapor pressure that is normally less than 0.75 psia or with a design capacity greater than or equal to 75 m3 but less than 151 m3 storing a liquid with a maximum true vapor pressure normally less than 4.0 psia, shall notify the APCO within 30 days when the maximum true vapor pressure of the liquid exceeds the respective maximum true vapor pressure values for each volume range. [40CFR 60.116b(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**PERMIT UNIT:** S-1518-2-2 **EXPIRATION DATE:** 05/31/2009

SECTION: SE19 TOWNSHIP: 26S RANGE: 19E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:** 

4,620,000 GALLON WELDED EXTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANK (#110022) WITH METALLIC SHOE PRIMARY AND SECONDARY WIPER SEAL

### PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

- 1. Throughput of material for this tank shall not exceed 14,000,000 bbl/year (588,000,000 gallons/year). [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 2. True vapor pressure of the organic liquid stored shall be less than 10.00 psia. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 3. The tank shall be equipped with a floating roof consisting of a pan type that was installed before December 20, 2001, pontoon-type or double-deck-type cover which rests upon the surface of the liquid being stored and is equipped with a closure device between the tank shell and roof edge consisting of a primary and a secondary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.1 and 40 CFR 60.112b(a)(2) & (i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 4. The external floating roof shall float on the surface of the stored liquid at all times (i.e., off the roof leg supports) except during the initial fill until the roof is lifted off the leg supports and when the tank is completely emptied and subsequently refilled. When the roof is resting on the leg supports, the process of filling, emptying, or refilling shall be continuous and shall be accomplished as rapidly as possible. Whenever the permittee intends to land the roof on it's legs, the permittee shall notify the APCO in writing at least five calendar days prior to performing the work. The tank must be in compliance with this rule before it may land on its legs. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.1.3 and 40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(iii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 5. Primary seal (lower seal) shall be either a mechanical shoe seal or a liquid-mounted seal. [40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(i) and 60.112b(a)(2)(i)(A)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 6. Accumulated area of gaps between the tank wall and the mechanical shoe or liquid-mounted primary seal shall not exceed 212 cm2 per meter of tank diameter, and the width of any gap shall not exceed 3.81 cm. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(4)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 7. Gaps between the tank shell and the primary seal shall not exceed 1 1/2 inches. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 8. The cumulative length of all gaps between the tank shell and the primary seal greater than 1/2 inch shall not exceed 10% of the circumference of the tank. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 9. The cumulative length of all primary seal gaps greater than 1/8 inch shall not exceed 30% of the circumference of the tank. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 10. No continuous gap in the primary seal greater than 1/8 inch wide shall exceed 10% of the tank circumference. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2,1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 11. Accumulated area of gaps between the tank wall and the secondary seal shall not exceed 21.2 cm2 per meter of tank diameter, and the width of any portion of any gap shall not exceed 1.27 cm (1/2 inch). [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.2 and 40CFR 60.113b(b)(4)(ii)(B)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

Facility Name: CONOCOPHILLIPS PIPE LINE COMPANY
Location: JUNCTION PUMP STATION,14990 HWY 46,LOST HILLS, CA 93249

- 12. The cumulative length of all gaps between the tank shell and the secondary seal, greater than 1/8 inch shall not exceed 5% of the tank circumference. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. The metallic shoe-type seal shall be installed so that one end of the shoe extends into the stored liquid and the other end extends a minimum vertical distance of 24 inches above the stored liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 14. The geometry of the metallic-shoe type seal shall be such that the maximum gap between the shoe and the tank shell shall be no greater than 3 inches for a length of at least 18 inches in the vertical plane above the liquid. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. There shall be no holes, tears, or openings in the secondary seal or in the primary seal envelope that surrounds the annular vapor space enclosed by the roof edge, seal fabric, and secondary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.5 and 40 CFR 60.112b(b)(4)(ii)(C)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. The secondary seal shall allow easy insertion of probes of up to 1 1/2 inches in width in order to measure gaps in the primary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 17. The secondary seal shall extend from the roof to the tank shell and shall not be attached to the primary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. Secondary seal shall completely cover the annular space between the external floating roof and the wall of the storage vessel in a continuous fashion. [40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(i)(B)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. All openings in the roof used for sampling and gauging, except pressure-vacuum valves which shall be set to within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the roof, shall provide a projection below the liquid surface to prevent belching of liquid and to prevent entrained or formed organic vapor from escaping from the liquid contents of the tank and shall be equipped with a cover, seal or lid that shall be in a closed position at all times, with no visible gaps and be gas tight, except when the device or appurtenance is in use [District Rule 4623, 5.5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. A gas-tight condition is defined as a condition without a gas leak. A gas leak is defined as a reading in excess of 10,000 ppmv, above background, as measured by a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in accordance with the procedures specified in EPA Test Method 21. A reading in excess of 10,000 ppmv above background is a violation of this permit and Rule 4623 and shall be reported as a deviation. [District Rule 4623, 3.9 and 6.4.8] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. Except for automatic bleeder vents, rim vents, and pressure relief vents, each opening in a non-contact external floating roof shall provide a projection below the liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. Except for automatic bleeder vents and rim vents, roof drains, and leg sleeves, each opening in the roof shall be equipped with a gasketed cover, seal, or lid that shall be maintained in a closed position at all times (i.e., no visible gap) except when in actual use. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. Automatic bleeder vents shall be equipped with a gasket and shall be closed at all times when the roof is floating except when the roof is being floated off or is being landed on the roof leg supports. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.3, 5.5.2.1.3 and 40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(ii)]] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. Rim vents shall be equipped with a gasket and shall be set to open when the roof is being floated off the roof leg supports or at the manufacturer's recommended setting. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.4 and 40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 25. Each emergency roof drain shall be provided with a slotted membrane fabric cover that covers at least 90 percent of the area of the opening. The fabric cover must be impermeable if the liquid is drained into the contents of the tanks. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 26. External floating roof legs shall be equipped with vapor socks or vapor barriers in order to maintain a gas-tight condition so as to prevent VOC emissions from escaping through the roof leg opening. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 27. All wells and similar fixed projections through the floating roof shall provide a projection below the liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 28. The solid guidepole well shall be equipped with a pole wiper and a gasketed cover, seal or lid which shall be in a closed position at all times (i.e., no visible gap) except when the well is in use. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 29. The gap between the pole wiper and the solid guidepole shall be added to the gaps measured to determine compliance with the secondary seal requirement, and in no case shall exceed 1/2 inch. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 30. The slotted guidepole well on the external floating roof shall be equipped with the following: a sliding cover, a well gasket, a pole sleeve, a pole wiper, and an internal float and float wiper designed to minimize the gap between the float and the well, and provided the gap shall not exceed 1/8 inch; or shall be equipped with a well gasket, a zero gap pole wiper seal and a pole sleeve that projects below the liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 31. The gap between the pole wiper and the slotted guidepole shall be added to the gaps measured to determine compliance with the secondary seal requirement, and in no case shall exceed 1/8 inch. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.4.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 32. The permittee shall make the primary seal envelope available for unobstructed inspection by the APCO on an annual basis at locations selected along its circumference at random by the APCO. In the case of riveted tanks with toroid-type seals, a minimum of eight locations shall be made available; in all other cases, a minimum of four locations shall be made available. If the APCO suspects a violation may exist the APCO may require such further unobstructed inspection of the primary seal as may be necessary to determine the seal condition for its entire circumference. [District Rule 4623, 6.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 33. Operator shall perform gap measurements on primary and secondary seals within 60 days of the initial fill and at least once every year thereafter to determine compliance with the requirements of Rule 4623. The actual gap measurements of the floating roof primary and secondary seals shall be recorded. The inspection results shall be submitted to the APCO as specified in Section 6.3.5. [District Rule 4623, 6.1.3.1.1 and 40 CFR 60.113b(b)(1)(i) & (ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 34. Operator shall also perform gap measurements on primary seals during hydrostatic testing of the vessel. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(1)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 35. If unit is out of service for a period of one year or more, subsequent refilling with volatile organic liquid shall be considered initial fill in accordance with the conditions of this permit. [40CFR60.113b(b)(1)(iii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 36. The permittee shall inspect the primary and secondary seals for compliance with the requirements of Rule 4623 every time this tank is emptied or degassed. Actual gap measurements shall be performed when the liquid level is static but not more than 24 hours after the tank roof is re-floated. [District Rule 4623, 6.1.3.1.2 and 40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 37. The permittee shall submit the reports of the floating roof tank inspections to the APCO within five calendar days after the completion of the inspection only for those tanks that failed to meet the applicable requirements of Rule 4623, Sections 5.2 through 5.5. The inspection report for tanks that that have been determined to be in compliance with the requirements of Sections 5.2 through 5.5 need not be submitted to the APCO, but the inspection report shall be kept on-site and made available upon request by the APCO. The inspection report shall contain all necessary information to demonstrate compliance with the provisions of this rule, including the following: 1) Date of inspection and names and titles of company personnel doing the inspection. 2) Tank identification number and Permit to Operate number. 3) Measurements of the gaps between the tank shell and primary and secondary seals. 4) Gas-tight status of the tank and floating roof deck fittings. Records of the gas-tight status shall include the vapor concentration values measured in parts per million by volume (ppmv). 5) Data, supported by calculations, demonstrating compliance with the requirements specified in Sections 5.3, 5.5.2.3.3, 5.5.2.4.2, and 5.5.2.4.3 of Rule 4623. 6) Any corrective actions or repairs performed on the tank in order to comply with rule 4623 and the date(s) such actions were taken. [District Rule 4623, 6.3.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 38. Permittee shall maintain the records of the external floating roof landing activities that are performed pursuant to Rule 4623, Sections 5.3.1.3 and 5.4.3. The records shall include information on the maximum true vapor pressure (TVP), API gravity, storage temperature, type of organic liquid stored in the tank, the purpose of landing the roof on its legs, the date of roof landing, duration the roof was on its legs, the level or height at which the tank roof was set to land on its legs, and the lowest liquid level in the tank. [District Rule 4623, 6.3.7 and 40 CFR 60.116b(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 39. All covers, seals and lids covering openings in the roof used for sampling and gauging, except pressure-vacuum valves set to within 10 percent of the maximum allowable working pressure of the roof, shall be inspected annually by the facility operator to ensure compliance with the provisions of this permit. However, if one or more of the components are found to leak during an annual inspection, the inspection frequency for that component type shall be changed from annual to quarterly. If none of the components of that type are subsequently found to be leaking during five consecutive inspections, the inspection frequency may be changed from quarterly to annual. Components located in inaccessible (over 15 feet above ground when access is required from the ground or over 6 feet away from a platform when access is required from the platform) locations shall be inspected at least annually and components located in unsafe areas shall be inspected and repaired upon detection. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 40. Operator shall determine the presence of VOC leaks by EPA Method 21. The instrument shall be calibrated before use each day of its use by the procedures specified in Method 21 using the following calibration gases; 1.) Zero air (less than 10 ppm of hydrocarbon in air); and 2.) A mixture of methane or n-hexane and air at a concentration of about, but less than, 10,000 ppm methane or n-hexane. [40 CFR 60.112b(a)(3)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 41. Operator shall maintain an inspection log containing the following 1) Type of component leaking; 2) Date of leak detection, and method of detection; 3) Date and emission level of recheck after leak is repaired. Leaks over 10,000 ppmv shall be reported as a deviation. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 42. Operator shall notify the APCO 30 days in advance of any gap measurements required by this permit to afford the APCO opportunity to have an observer present. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(5)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 43. If the external floating roof has defects, or the primary seal or secondary seal has holes, tears, or other openings in the seal or seal fabric, the operator shall repair the items as necessary so that none of these conditions exist before filling or refilling the storage vessel with VOL. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 44. For all visual inspections required by this permit, the operator shall notify the APCO in writing at least 30 days prior to the filling or refilling of each storage vessel to afford the APCO the opportunity to inspect the storage vessel prior to refilling, except when notification is specifically allowed otherwise by this permit. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 45. If a visual inspection required by this permit is not planned and the operator could not have known about the inspection 30 days in advance of refilling the tank, the operator shall notify the APCO at least 7 days prior to the refilling of the storage vessel. Notification shall be made by telephone immediately followed by written documentation demonstrating why the inspection was unplanned. Alternatively, this notification including the written documentation may be made in writing and sent by express mail so it is received by the APCO at least 7 days prior to the refilling. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 46. Operator shall record the vessel on which the measurement was performed, date of the seal gap measurement, raw data obtained in the measurement process in accordance with the conditions of this permit. [40CFR 60.115b(b)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 47. Within 60 days of performing the seal gap measurements required by this permit, the operator shall furnish the APCO with a report containing the date of measurement, raw data obtained in the measurement process, and all such gap calculations as required by this permit. [40CFR 60.115b(b)(2)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 48. After each seal gap measurement that detects gaps exceeding any limit of this permit, the operator shall submit a report to the APCO within 30 days of the inspection. The report will identify the vessel and contain the date of measurement, raw data obtained in the measurement process, all such gap calculations as required by this permit, and the date the vessel was emptied or the repairs made and the date of repair. [40CFR 60.115b(b)(4)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 49. If the seals do not meet the required specifications of this permit, operator shall repair or empty the storage vessel within 45 days of identification. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(4)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 50. Operator shall maintain a record showing the dimension of the storage vessel and an analysis showing the capacity of the storage vessel. The record shall be maintained for the life of the vessel. [40 CFR 60.116b(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 51. Operator shall determine the true vapor pressure of each type of crude oil with a Reid vapor pressure less than 2.0 psia or whose physical properties preclude determination by the recommended method from available data and record if the true vapor pressure is greater than 0.5 psia. [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(2)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 52. Operator shall determine the true vapor pressure of each VOL, other than crude oil or refined petroleum products, from standard reference texts, by ASTM Method D2879, or by using an appropriate method approved by EPA. [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(3)(iii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 53. For storage vessels operated above or below ambient temperatures, the operator shall calculate the maximum true vapor pressure based upon the highest expected calendar-month average of the storage temperature. For vessels operated at ambient temperatures, the maximum true vapor pressure is calculated based upon the maximum local monthly average ambient temperature as reported by the National Weather Service. [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(1)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 54. Maximum true vapor pressure, for crude oil or refined petroleum products, may be determined from nomographs contained in API Bulletin 2517, by using the typical Reid vapor pressure and the maximum expected storage temperature based on the highest expected calendar-month average temperature of the stored product, unless the APCO specifically requests that the liquid be sampled, the actual storage temperature determined, and the Reid vapor pressure determined from the sample(s). [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(2)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 55. Operator of a tank storing a waste mixture of indeterminate or variable composition shall determine the highest maximum true vapor pressure for the range of liquid compositions to be stored prior to the initial filling, using methods specified for maximum true vapor pressure in this permit. [40CFR 60.116b(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 56. Permittee shall conduct true vapor pressure (TVP) testing of the organic liquid whenever there is a change in the source or type of organic liquid stored in this tank. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 57. As used in this permit, the term "source or type" shall mean liquids with similar characteristics. The operator shall maintain records of API gravity of petroleum liquids stored in this unit to determine which are from common source. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 58. All records required for monitoring data and support information for inspection shall be maintained for a period of at least five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2]
- 59. Operator of each storage vessel, either with a design capacity greater than or equal to 151 m3 storing a liquid with a maximum true vapor pressure that is normally less than 0.75 psia or with a design capacity greater than or equal to 75 m3 but less than 151 m3 storing a liquid with a maximum true vapor pressure normally less than 4.0 psia, shall notify the APCO within 30 days when the maximum true vapor pressure of the liquid exceeds the respective maximum true vapor pressure values for each volume range. [40CFR 60.116b(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**PERMIT UNIT:** S-1518-5-3

**EXPIRATION DATE: 05/31/2009** 

SECTION: SE19 TOWNSHIP: 26S RANGE: 19E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:** 

4,620,000 GALLON WELDED EXTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANK (#110024) WITH METALLIC SHOE PRIMARY SEAL AND SECONDARY WIPER SEAL

### PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

- 1. True vapor pressure of the organic liquid stored shall be less than 5.35 psia. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 2. The tank shall be equipped with a floating roof consisting of a pan type that was installed before December 20, 2001, pontoon-type or double-deck-type cover which rests upon the surface of the liquid being stored and is equipped with a closure device between the tank shell and roof edge consisting of a primary and a secondary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.1 and 40 CFR 60.112b(a)(2) & (i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 3. The external floating roof shall float on the surface of the stored liquid at all times (i.e., off the roof leg supports) except during the initial fill until the roof is lifted off the leg supports and when the tank is completely emptied and subsequently refilled. When the roof is resting on the leg supports, the process of filling, emptying, or refilling shall be continuous and shall be accomplished as rapidly as possible. Whenever the permittee intends to land the roof on it's legs, the permittee shall notify the APCO in writing at least five calendar days prior to performing the work. The tank must be in compliance with this rule before it may land on its legs. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.1.3 and 40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(iii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 4. Primary seal (lower seal) shall be either a mechanical shoe seal or a liquid-mounted seal. [40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(i) and 60.112b(a)(2)(i)(A)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 5. Accumulated area of gaps between the tank wall and the mechanical shoe or liquid-mounted primary seal shall not exceed 212 cm2 per meter of tank diameter, and the width of any gap shall not exceed 3.81 cm. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(4)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 6. Gaps between the tank shell and the primary seal shall not exceed 1 1/2 inches. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 7. The cumulative length of all gaps between the tank shell and the primary seal greater than 1/2 inch shall not exceed 10% of the circumference of the tank. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 8. The cumulative length of all primary seal gaps greater than 1/8 inch shall not exceed 30% of the circumference of the tank. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 9. No continuous gap in the primary seal greater than 1/8 inch wide shall exceed 10% of the tank circumference. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 10. Accumulated area of gaps between the tank wall and the secondary seal shall not exceed 21.2 cm2 per meter of tank diameter, and the width of any portion of any gap shall not exceed 1.27 cm (1/2 inch). [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.2 and 40CFR 60.113b(b)(4)(ii)(B)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 11. The cumulative length of all gaps between the tank shell and the secondary seal, greater than 1/8 inch shall not exceed 5% of the tank circumference. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

Facility Name: CONOCOPHILLIPS PIPE LINE COMPANY
Location: JUNCTION PUMP STATION, 14990 HWY 46, LOST HILLS, CA 93249
8-1516-5-3: Apr 26 2010 1:49PM - MASLOWST

- 12. The metallic shoe-type seal shall be installed so that one end of the shoe extends into the stored liquid and the other end extends a minimum vertical distance of 24 inches above the stored liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. The geometry of the metallic-shoe type seal shall be such that the maximum gap between the shoe and the tank shell shall be no greater than 3 inches for a length of at least 18 inches in the vertical plane above the liquid. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 14. There shall be no holes, tears, or openings in the secondary seal or in the primary seal envelope that surrounds the annular vapor space enclosed by the roof edge, seal fabric, and secondary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.5 and 40 CFR 60.112b(b)(4)(ii)(C)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. The secondary seal shall allow easy insertion of probes of up to 1 1/2 inches in width in order to measure gaps in the primary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. The secondary seal shall extend from the roof to the tank shell and shall not be attached to the primary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 17. Secondary seal shall completely cover the annular space between the external floating roof and the wall of the storage vessel in a continuous fashion. [40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(i)(B)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. All openings in the roof used for sampling and gauging, except pressure-vacuum valves which shall be set to within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the roof, shall provide a projection below the liquid surface to prevent belching of liquid and to prevent entrained or formed organic vapor from escaping from the liquid contents of the tank and shall be equipped with a cover, seal or lid that shall be in a closed position at all times, with no visible gaps and be gas tight, except when the device or appurtenance is in use [District Rule 4623, 5.5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. A gas-tight condition is defined as a condition without a gas leak. A gas leak is defined as a reading in excess of 10,000 ppmv, above background, as measured by a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in accordance with the procedures specified in EPA Test Method 21. A reading in excess of 10,000 ppmv above background is a violation of this permit and Rule 4623 and shall be reported as a deviation. [District Rule 4623, 3.9 and 6.4.8] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. Except for automatic bleeder vents, rim vents, and pressure relief vents, each opening in a non-contact external floating roof shall provide a projection below the liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. Except for automatic bleeder vents and rim vents, roof drains, and leg sleeves, each opening in the roof shall be equipped with a gasketed cover, seal, or lid that shall be maintained in a closed position at all times (i.e., no visible gap) except when in actual use. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. Automatic bleeder vents shall be equipped with a gasket and shall be closed at all times when the roof is floating except when the roof is being floated off or is being landed on the roof leg supports. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.3, 5.5.2.1.3 and 40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(ii)]] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. Rim vents shall be equipped with a gasket and shall be set to open when the roof is being floated off the roof leg supports or at the manufacturer's recommended setting. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.4 and 40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. Each emergency roof drain shall be provided with a slotted membrane fabric cover that covers at least 90 percent of the area of the opening. The fabric cover must be impermeable if the liquid is drained into the contents of the tanks. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 25. External floating roof legs shall be equipped with vapor socks or vapor barriers in order to maintain a gas-tight condition so as to prevent VOC emissions from escaping through the roof leg opening. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 26. All wells and similar fixed projections through the floating roof shall provide a projection below the liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 27. The solid guidepole well shall be equipped with a pole wiper and a gasketed cover, seal or lid which shall be in a closed position at all times (i.e., no visible gap) except when the well is in use. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 28. The gap between the pole wiper and the solid guidepole shall be added to the gaps measured to determine compliance with the secondary seal requirement, and in no case shall exceed 1/2 inch. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 29. The slotted guidepole well on the external floating roof shall be equipped with the following: a sliding cover, a well gasket, a pole sleeve, a pole wiper, and an internal float and float wiper designed to minimize the gap between the float and the well, and provided the gap shall not exceed 1/8 inch; or shall be equipped with a well gasket, a zero gap pole wiper seal and a pole sleeve that projects below the liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 30. The gap between the pole wiper and the slotted guidepole shall be added to the gaps measured to determine compliance with the secondary seal requirement, and in no case shall exceed 1/8 inch. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.4.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 31. The permittee shall make the primary seal envelope available for unobstructed inspection by the APCO on an annual basis at locations selected along its circumference at random by the APCO. In the case of riveted tanks with toroid-type seals, a minimum of eight locations shall be made available; in all other cases, a minimum of four locations shall be made available. If the APCO suspects a violation may exist the APCO may require such further unobstructed inspection of the primary seal as may be necessary to determine the seal condition for its entire circumference. [District Rule 4623, 6.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 32. Operator shall perform gap measurements on primary and secondary seals within 60 days of the initial fill and at least once every year thereafter to determine compliance with the requirements of Rule 4623. The actual gap measurements of the floating roof primary and secondary seals shall be recorded. The inspection results shall be submitted to the APCO as specified in Section 6.3.5. [District Rule 4623, 6.1.3.1.1 and 40 CFR 60.113b(b)(1)(i) & (ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 33. Operator shall also perform gap measurements on primary seals during hydrostatic testing of the vessel. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(1)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 34. If unit is out of service for a period of one year or more, subsequent refilling with volatile organic liquid shall be considered initial fill in accordance with the conditions of this permit. [40CFR60.113b(b)(1)(iii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 35. The permittee shall inspect the primary and secondary seals for compliance with the requirements of Rule 4623 every time this tank is emptied or degassed. Actual gap measurements shall be performed when the liquid level is static but not more than 24 hours after the tank roof is re-floated. [District Rule 4623, 6.1.3.1.2 and 40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 36. The permittee shall submit the reports of the floating roof tank inspections to the APCO within five calendar days after the completion of the inspection only for those tanks that failed to meet the applicable requirements of Rule 4623, Sections 5.2 through 5.5. The inspection report for tanks that that have been determined to be in compliance with the requirements of Sections 5.2 through 5.5 need not be submitted to the APCO, but the inspection report shall be kept on-site and made available upon request by the APCO. The inspection report shall contain all necessary information to demonstrate compliance with the provisions of this rule, including the following: 1) Date of inspection and names and titles of company personnel doing the inspection. 2) Tank identification number and Permit to Operate number. 3) Measurements of the gaps between the tank shell and primary and secondary seals. 4) Gas-tight status of the tank and floating roof deck fittings. Records of the gas-tight status shall include the vapor concentration values measured in parts per million by volume (ppmv). 5) Data, supported by calculations, demonstrating compliance with the requirements specified in Sections 5.3, 5.5.2.3.3, 5.5.2.4.2, and 5.5.2.4.3 of Rule 4623. 6) Any corrective actions or repairs performed on the tank in order to comply with rule 4623 and the date(s) such actions were taken. [District Rule 4623, 6.3.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 37. Permittee shall maintain the records of the external floating roof landing activities that are performed pursuant to Rule 4623, Sections 5.3.1.3 and 5.4.3. The records shall include information on the maximum true vapor pressure (TVP), API gravity, storage temperature, type of organic liquid stored in the tank, the purpose of landing the roof on its legs, the date of roof landing, duration the roof was on its legs, the level or height at which the tank roof was set to land on its legs, and the lowest liquid level in the tank. [District Rule 4623, 6.3.7 and 40 CFR 60.116b(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 38. All covers, seals and lids covering openings in the roof used for sampling and gauging, except pressure-vacuum valves set to within 10 percent of the maximum allowable working pressure of the roof, shall be inspected annually by the facility operator to ensure compliance with the provisions of this permit. However, if one or more of the components are found to leak during an annual inspection, the inspection frequency for that component type shall be changed from annual to quarterly. If none of the components of that type are subsequently found to be leaking during five consecutive inspections, the inspection frequency may be changed from quarterly to annual. Components located in inaccessible (over 15 feet above ground when access is required from the ground or over 6 feet away from a platform when access is required from the platform) locations shall be inspected at least annually and components located in unsafe areas shall be inspected and repaired upon detection. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 39. Operator shall determine the presence of VOC leaks by EPA Method 21. The instrument shall be calibrated before use each day of its use by the procedures specified in Method 21 using the following calibration gases; 1.) Zero air (less than 10 ppm of hydrocarbon in air); and 2.) A mixture of methane or n-hexane and air at a concentration of about, but less than, 10,000 ppm methane or n-hexane. [40 CFR 60.112b(a)(3)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 40. Operator shall maintain an inspection log containing the following 1) Type of component leaking; 2) Date of leak detection, and method of detection; 3) Date and emission level of recheck after leak is repaired. Leaks over 10,000 ppmv shall be reported as a deviation. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 41. Operator shall notify the APCO 30 days in advance of any gap measurements required by this permit to afford the APCO opportunity to have an observer present. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(5)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 42. If the external floating roof has defects, or the primary seal or secondary seal has holes, tears, or other openings in the seal or seal fabric, the operator shall repair the items as necessary so that none of these conditions exist before filling or refilling the storage vessel with VOL. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 43. For all visual inspections required by this permit, the operator shall notify the APCO in writing at least 30 days prior to the filling or refilling of each storage vessel to afford the APCO the opportunity to inspect the storage vessel prior to refilling, except when notification is specifically allowed otherwise by this permit. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 44. If a visual inspection required by this permit is not planned and the operator could not have known about the inspection 30 days in advance of refilling the tank, the operator shall notify the APCO at least 7 days prior to the refilling of the storage vessel. Notification shall be made by telephone immediately followed by written documentation demonstrating why the inspection was unplanned. Alternatively, this notification including the written documentation may be made in writing and sent by express mail so it is received by the APCO at least 7 days prior to the refilling. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 45. Operator shall record the vessel on which the measurement was performed, date of the seal gap measurement, raw data obtained in the measurement process in accordance with the conditions of this permit. [40CFR 60.115b(b)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 46. Within 60 days of performing the seal gap measurements required by this permit, the operator shall furnish the APCO with a report containing the date of measurement, raw data obtained in the measurement process, and all such gap calculations as required by this permit. [40CFR 60.115b(b)(2)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 47. After each seal gap measurement that detects gaps exceeding any limit of this permit, the operator shall submit a report to the APCO within 30 days of the inspection. The report will identify the vessel and contain the date of measurement, raw data obtained in the measurement process, all such gap calculations as required by this permit, and the date the vessel was emptied or the repairs made and the date of repair. [40CFR 60.115b(b)(4)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 48. If the seals do not meet the required specifications of this permit, operator shall repair or empty the storage vessel within 45 days of identification. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(4)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 49. Operator shall maintain a record showing the dimension of the storage vessel and an analysis showing the capacity of the storage vessel. The record shall be maintained for the life of the vessel. [40 CFR 60.116b(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 50. Operator shall determine the true vapor pressure of each type of crude oil with a Reid vapor pressure less than 2.0 psia or whose physical properties preclude determination by the recommended method from available data and record if the true vapor pressure is greater than 0.5 psia. [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(2)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 51. Operator shall determine the true vapor pressure of each VOL, other than crude oil or refined petroleum products, from standard reference texts, by ASTM Method D2879, or by using an appropriate method approved by EPA. [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(3)(iii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 52. For storage vessels operated above or below ambient temperatures, the operator shall calculate the maximum true vapor pressure based upon the highest expected calendar-month average of the storage temperature. For vessels operated at ambient temperatures, the maximum true vapor pressure is calculated based upon the maximum local monthly average ambient temperature as reported by the National Weather Service. [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(1)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 53. Maximum true vapor pressure, for crude oil or refined petroleum products, may be determined from nomographs contained in API Bulletin 2517, by using the typical Reid vapor pressure and the maximum expected storage temperature based on the highest expected calendar-month average temperature of the stored product, unless the APCO specifically requests that the liquid be sampled, the actual storage temperature determined, and the Reid vapor pressure determined from the sample(s). [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(2)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 54. Operator of a tank storing a waste mixture of indeterminate or variable composition shall determine the highest maximum true vapor pressure for the range of liquid compositions to be stored prior to the initial filling, using methods specified for maximum true vapor pressure in this permit. [40CFR 60.116b(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 55. Permittee shall conduct true vapor pressure (TVP) testing of the organic liquid whenever there is a change in the source or type of organic liquid stored in this tank. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 56. As used in this permit, the term "source or type" shall mean liquids with similar characteristics. The operator shall maintain records of API gravity of petroleum liquids stored in this unit to determine which are from common source. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 57. All records required for monitoring data and support information for inspection shall be maintained for a period of at least five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2]
- 58. Operator of each storage vessel, either with a design capacity greater than or equal to 151 m3 storing a liquid with a maximum true vapor pressure that is normally less than 0.75 psia or with a design capacity greater than or equal to 75 m3 but less than 151 m3 storing a liquid with a maximum true vapor pressure normally less than 4.0 psia, shall notify the APCO within 30 days when the maximum true vapor pressure of the liquid exceeds the respective maximum true vapor pressure values for each volume range. [40CFR 60.116b(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT: S-1518-7-3 EXPIRATION DATE: 05/31/2009

SECTION: SE19 TOWNSHIP: 26S RANGE: 19E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:** 

110,000 BBL WELDED EXTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANK (#110020) WITH METALLIC SHOE PRIMARY AND WIPER

TYPE SECONDARY SEALS

#### PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

- 1. True vapor pressure of the organic liquid stored shall be less than 11 psia. [District Rule 4623, 5.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 2. Annual throughput of this tank shall not exceed 500 turnovers per year, or 55 million barrels per year. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 3. The tank shall be equipped with a floating roof consisting of a pan type that was installed before December 20, 2001, pontoon-type or double-deck-type cover which rests upon the surface of the liquid being stored and is equipped with a closure device between the tank shell and roof edge consisting of a primary and a secondary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.1 and 40 CFR 60.112b(a)(2) & (i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 4. The external floating roof shall float on the surface of the stored liquid at all times (i.e., off the roof leg supports) except during the initial fill until the roof is lifted off the leg supports and when the tank is completely emptied and subsequently refilled. When the roof is resting on the leg supports, the process of filling, emptying, or refilling shall be continuous and shall be accomplished as rapidly as possible. Whenever the permittee intends to land the roof on it's legs, the permittee shall notify the APCO in writing at least five calendar days prior to performing the work. The tank must be in compliance with this rule before it may land on its legs. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.1.3 and 40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(iii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 5. This tank shall be equipped with a closure device between the tank shell and roof edge consisting of two seals mounted one above the other; the one below shall be referred to as the primary seal, and the one above shall be referred as the secondary seal. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 6. Primary seal (lower seal) shall be either a mechanical shoe seal or a liquid-mounted seal. [40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(i) and 60.112b(a)(2)(i)(A)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 7. Operators of floating roof tanks shall submit a tank inspection plan to the APCO for approval. The plan shall include an inventory of the tanks subject to this rule and a tank inspection schedule. A copy of the operator's tank safety procedures shall be made available to the APCO upon request. The tank inventory shall include tank's identification number, PTO number, maximum tank capacity, dimensions of tank (height and diameter), organic liquid stored, type of primary and secondary seal, type of floating roof (internal or external floating roof), construction date of tank, and location of tank. Any revision to a previously approved tank inspection schedule shall be submitted to the APCO for approval prior to conducting an inspection. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 8. Accumulated area of gaps between the tank wall and the mechanical shoe or liquid-mounted primary seal shall not exceed 212 cm2 per meter (10.01 in2 per foot) of tank diameter, and the width of any gap shall not exceed 3.81 cm (1.5 inches). [40CFR 60.113b(b)(4)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 9. Gaps between the tank shell and the primary seal shall not exceed 1 1/2 inches. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

Facility Name: CONOCOPHILLIPS PIPE LINE COMPANY Location: JUNCTION PUMP STATION,14990 HWY 46,LOST HILLS, CA 93249 S-1516-7-3. Apr 26 2010 1:48PM - MASLOWST

- 10. The cumulative length of all gaps between the tank shell and the primary seal greater than 1/2 inch shall not exceed 10% of the circumference of the tank. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 11. The cumulative length of all primary seal gaps greater than 1/8 inch shall not exceed 30% of the circumference of the tank. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. No continuous gap in the primary seal greater than 1/8 inch wide shall exceed 10% of the tank circumference. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. Accumulated area of gaps between the tank wall and the secondary seal shall not exceed 21.2 cm2 per meter (1.00 in2 per foot) of tank diameter, and the width of any portion of any gap shall not exceed 1.27 cm (1/2 inch). [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.2 and 40CFR 60.113b(b)(4)(ii)(B)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 14. The cumulative length of all gaps between the tank shell and the secondary seal, greater than 1/8 inch shall not exceed 5% of the tank circumference. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. The metallic shoe-type seal shall be installed so that one end of the shoe extends into the stored liquid and the other end extends a minimum vertical distance of 24 inches above the stored liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. The geometry of the metallic-shoe type seal shall be such that the maximum gap between the shoe and the tank shell shall be no greater than 3 inches for a length of at least 18 inches in the vertical plane above the liquid. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 17. There shall be no holes, tears, or openings in the secondary seal or in the primary seal envelope that surrounds the annular vapor space enclosed by the roof edge, seal fabric, and secondary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.5 and 40 CFR 60.112b(b)(4)(ii)(C)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. The secondary seal shall allow easy insertion of probes of up to 1 1/2 inches in width in order to measure gaps in the primary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. The secondary seal shall extend from the roof to the tank shell and shall not be attached to the primary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. Secondary seal shall completely cover the annular space between the external floating roof and the wall of the storage vessel in a continuous fashion. [40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(i)(B)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. All openings in the roof used for sampling and gauging, except pressure-vacuum valves which shall be set to within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the roof, shall provide a projection below the liquid surface to prevent belching of liquid and to prevent entrained or formed organic vapor from escaping from the liquid contents of the tank and shall be equipped with a cover, seal or lid that shall be in a closed position at all times, with no visible gaps and be gas tight, except when the device or appurtenance is in use [District Rule 4623, 5.5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. A gas-tight condition is defined as a condition without a gas leak. A gas leak is defined as a reading in excess of 10,000 ppmv, above background, as measured by a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in accordance with the procedures specified in EPA Test Method 21. A reading in excess of 10,000 ppmv above background is a violation of this permit and Rule 4623 and shall be reported as a deviation. [District Rule 4623, 3.9 and 6.4.8] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. Except for automatic bleeder vents, rim vents, and pressure relief vents, each opening in a non-contact external floating roof shall provide a projection below the liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. Except for automatic bleeder vents and rim vents, roof drains, and leg sleeves, each opening in the roof shall be equipped with a gasketed cover, seal, or lid that shall be maintained in a closed position at all times (i.e., no visible gap) except when in actual use. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 25. Automatic bleeder vents shall be equipped with a gasket and shall be closed at all times when the roof is floating except when the roof is being floated off or is being landed on the roof leg supports. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.3, 5.5.2.1.3 and 40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(ii)]] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 26. Rim vents shall be equipped with a gasket and shall be set to open when the roof is being floated off the roof leg supports or at the manufacturer's recommended setting. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.4 and 40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 27. Each roof drain that drains rainwater into the contents of the tank shall be provided with an impermeable slotted membrane fabric cover that covers at least 90 percent of the area of the opening. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 28. External floating roof legs shall be equipped with vapor socks or vapor barriers in order to maintain a gas-tight condition so as to prevent VOC emissions from escaping through the roof leg opening. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 29. All wells and similar fixed projections through the floating roof shall provide a projection below the liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 30. The solid guidepole well shall be equipped with a pole wiper and a gasketed cover, seal or lid which shall be in a closed position at all times (i.e., no visible gap) except when the well is in use. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 31. The gap between the pole wiper and the solid guidepole shall be added to the gaps measured to determine compliance with the secondary seal requirement, and in no case shall exceed 1/2 inch. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 32. The slotted guidepole well on the external floating roof shall be equipped with the following: a sliding cover, a well gasket, a pole sleeve, a pole wiper, and an internal float and float wiper designed to minimize the gap between the float and the well, and provided the gap shall not exceed 1/8 inch; or shall be equipped with a well gasket, a zero gap pole wiper seal and a pole sleeve that projects below the liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 33. The gap between the pole wiper and the slotted guidepole shall be added to the gaps measured to determine compliance with the secondary seal requirement, and in no case shall exceed 1/8 inch. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.4.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 34. The permittee shall make the primary seal envelope available for unobstructed inspection by the APCO on an annual basis at locations selected along its circumference at random by the APCO. In the case of riveted tanks with toroid-type seals, a minimum of eight locations shall be made available; in all other cases, a minimum of four locations shall be made available. If the APCO suspects a violation may exist the APCO may require such further unobstructed inspection of the primary seal as may be necessary to determine the seal condition for its entire circumference.

  [District Rule 4623, 6.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 35. Operator shall perform gap measurements on primary and secondary seals within 60 days of the initial fill and at least once every year thereafter to determine compliance with the requirements of Rule 4623. The actual gap measurements of the floating roof primary and secondary seals shall be recorded. The inspection results shall be submitted to the APCO as specified in Section 6.3.5. [District Rule 4623, 6.1.3.1.1 and 40 CFR 60.113b(b)(1)(i) & (ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 36. Operator shall also perform gap measurements on primary seals during hydrostatic testing of the vessel. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(1)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 37. If unit is out of service for a period of one year or more, subsequent refilling with volatile organic liquid shall be considered initial fill in accordance with the conditions of this permit. [40CFR60.113b(b)(1)(iii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 38. The permittee shall inspect the primary and secondary seals for compliance with the requirements of Rule 4623 every time this tank is emptied or degassed. Actual gap measurements shall be performed when the liquid level is static but not more than 24 hours after the tank roof is re-floated. [District Rule 4623, 6.1.3.1.2 and 40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 39. The permittee shall submit the reports of the floating roof tank inspections to the APCO within five calendar days after the completion of the inspection only for those tanks that failed to meet the applicable requirements of Rule 4623, Sections 5.2 through 5.5. The inspection report for tanks that that have been determined to be in compliance with the requirements of Sections 5.2 through 5.5 need not be submitted to the APCO, but the inspection report shall be kept on-site and made available upon request by the APCO. The inspection report shall contain all necessary information to demonstrate compliance with the provisions of this rule, including the following: 1) Date of inspection and names and titles of company personnel doing the inspection. 2) Tank identification number and Permit to Operate number. 3) Measurements of the gaps between the tank shell and primary and secondary seals. 4) Gas-tight status of the tank and floating roof deck fittings. Records of the gas-tight status shall include the vapor concentration values measured in parts per million by volume (ppmv). 5) Data, supported by calculations, demonstrating compliance with the requirements specified in Sections 5.3, 5.5.2.3.3, 5.5.2.4.2, and 5.5.2.4.3 of Rule 4623. 6) Any corrective actions or repairs performed on the tank in order to comply with rule 4623 and the date(s) such actions were taken. [District Rule 4623, 6.3.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 40. Permittee shall maintain the records of the external floating roof landing activities that are performed pursuant to Rule 4623, Sections 5.3.1.3 and 5.4.3. The records shall include information on the maximum true vapor pressure (TVP), API gravity, storage temperature, type of organic liquid stored in the tank, the purpose of landing the roof on its legs, the date of roof landing, duration the roof was on its legs, the level or height at which the tank roof was set to land on its legs, and the lowest liquid level in the tank. [District Rule 4623, 6.3.7 and 40 CFR 60.116b(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 41. All covers, seals and lids covering openings in the roof used for sampling and gauging, except pressure-vacuum valves set to within 10 percent of the maximum allowable working pressure of the roof, shall be inspected annually by the facility operator to ensure compliance with the provisions of this permit. However, if one or more of the components are found to leak during an annual inspection, the inspection frequency for that component type shall be changed from annual to quarterly. If none of the components of that type are subsequently found to be leaking during five consecutive inspections, the inspection frequency may be changed from quarterly to annual. Components located in inaccessible (over 15 feet above ground when access is required from the ground or over 6 feet away from a platform when access is required from the platform) locations shall be inspected at least annually and components located in unsafe areas shall be inspected and repaired upon detection. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 42. Operator shall determine the presence of VOC leaks by EPA Method 21. The instrument shall be calibrated before use each day of its use by the procedures specified in Method 21 using the following calibration gases; 1.) Zero air (less than 10 ppm of hydrocarbon in air); and 2.) A mixture of methane or n-hexane and air at a concentration of about, but less than, 10,000 ppm methane or n-hexane. [40 CFR 60.112b(a)(3)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 43. Operator shall maintain an inspection log containing the following 1) Type of component leaking; 2) Date of leak detection, and method of detection; 3) Date and emission level of recheck after leak is repaired. Leaks over 10,000 ppmv shall be reported as a deviation. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 44. Operator shall notify the APCO 30 days in advance of any gap measurements required by this permit to afford the APCO opportunity to have an observer present. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(5)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 45. If the external floating roof has defects, or the primary seal or secondary seal has holes, tears, or other openings in the seal or seal fabric, the operator shall repair the items as necessary so that none of these conditions exist before filling or refilling the storage vessel with VOL. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 46. For all visual inspections required by this permit, the operator shall notify the APCO in writing at least 30 days prior to the filling or refilling of each storage vessel to afford the APCO the opportunity to inspect the storage vessel prior to refilling, except when notification is specifically allowed otherwise by this permit. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 47. If a visual inspection required by this permit is not planned and the operator could not have known about the inspection 30 days in advance of refilling the tank, the operator shall notify the APCO at least 7 days prior to the refilling of the storage vessel. Notification shall be made by telephone immediately followed by written documentation demonstrating why the inspection was unplanned. Alternatively, this notification including the written documentation may be made in writing and sent by express mail so it is received by the APCO at least 7 days prior to the refilling. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 48. Operator shall record the vessel on which the measurement was performed, date of the seal gap measurement, raw data obtained in the measurement process in accordance with the conditions of this permit. [40CFR 60.115b(b)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 49. Within 60 days of performing the seal gap measurements required by this permit, the operator shall furnish the APCO with a report containing the date of measurement, raw data obtained in the measurement process, and all such gap calculations as required by this permit. [40CFR 60.115b(b)(2)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 50. After each seal gap measurement that detects gaps exceeding any limit of this permit, the operator shall submit a report to the APCO within 30 days of the inspection. The report will identify the vessel and contain the date of measurement, raw data obtained in the measurement process, all such gap calculations as required by this permit, and the date the vessel was emptied or the repairs made and the date of repair. [40CFR 60.115b(b)(4)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 51. If the seals do not meet the required specifications of this permit, operator shall repair or empty the storage vessel within 45 days of identification. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(4)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 52. Operator shall maintain a record showing the dimension of the storage vessel and an analysis showing the capacity of the storage vessel. The record shall be maintained for the life of the vessel. [40 CFR 60.116b(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 53. Operator shall determine the true vapor pressure of each type of crude oil with a Reid vapor pressure less than 2.0 psia or whose physical properties preclude determination by the recommended method from available data and record if the true vapor pressure is greater than 0.5 psia. [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(2)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 54. Operator shall determine the true vapor pressure of each VOL, other than crude oil or refined petroleum products, from standard reference texts, by ASTM Method D2879, or by using an appropriate method approved by EPA. [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(3)(iii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 55. For storage vessels operated above or below ambient temperatures, the operator shall calculate the maximum true vapor pressure based upon the highest expected calendar-month average of the storage temperature. For vessels operated at ambient temperatures, the maximum true vapor pressure is calculated based upon the maximum local monthly average ambient temperature as reported by the National Weather Service. [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(1)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 56. Maximum true vapor pressure, for crude oil or refined petroleum products, may be determined from nomographs contained in API Bulletin 2517, by using the typical Reid vapor pressure and the maximum expected storage temperature based on the highest expected calendar-month average temperature of the stored product, unless the APCO specifically requests that the liquid be sampled, the actual storage temperature determined, and the Reid vapor pressure determined from the sample(s). [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(2)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 57. Operator of a tank storing a waste mixture of indeterminate or variable composition shall determine the highest maximum true vapor pressure for the range of liquid compositions to be stored prior to the initial filling, using methods specified for maximum true vapor pressure in this permit. [40CFR 60.116b(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 58. Operator shall determine the true vapor pressure of each type of crude oil, with a Reid vapor pressure less than 2.0 psia or whose physical properties preclude determination by the recommended method, using available data and record if the estimated maximum true vapor pressure is greater than 0.5 psia. [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(2)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 59. Permittee shall conduct true vapor pressure (TVP) testing of the organic liquid whenever there is a change in the source or type of organic liquid stored in this tank. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 60. As used in this permit, the term "source or type" shall mean liquids with similar characteristics. The operator shall maintain records of API gravity of petroleum liquids stored in this unit to determine which are from common source. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 61. The API gravity of crude oil or petroleum distillate shall be determine by using ASTM Method D 287 el "Standard Test Method for API gravity of Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products (Hydrometer Method)". Sampling for API gravity shall be performed in accordance with ASTM Method D 4057 "Standard Practices for Manual Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products". [District Rules 2201 and 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 62. For crude oil with an API gravity of 26 degrees or less, the TVP shall be determined using the latest version of the Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory "Test Method for Vapor Pressure of Reactive Organic Compounds in Heavy Crude Oil Using Gas Chromatograph", as approved by ARB and EPA. [District Rules 2201 and 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 63. For any organic liquid, except crude oil with an API gravity of 26 degrees or less, the true vapor pressure (TVP) shall be determined by measuring Reid Vapor Pressure (RVP) with ASTM Method D 323 and converting the RVP to TVP at the tank's maximum organic liquid storage temperature. The conversion of RVP to TVP shall be done in accordance with the oil and gas section of "California Air Resources Boards (ARB) Technical Guidance Document to the Criteria and Guidelines Regulation for AB 2588", dated August 1989. As an alternative to using ASTM D 323, the TVP of crude oil with an API gravity range of greater than 26 degrees up to 30 degrees may be determined by using other equivalent test methods approved by APCO, ARB and EPA. [District Rules 2201 and 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 64. Permittee shall maintain accurate records of true vapor pressure (TVP), storage temperature, type of liquids stored, and daily tank throughput. [District Rules 2201 and 4623 and 40 CFR 60.115a(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 65. Permittee shall submit the records of TVP and API gravity testing to the APCO within 45 days after the date of testing. The records shall include the tank identification number, Permit to Operate number, type of stored organic liquid, TVP and API gravity of the organic liquid, test methods used, and a copy of the test results. [District Rules 1070 and 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 66. Permittee shall keep annual records of the throughput of this tank. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 67. All records required for monitoring data and support information for inspection shall be maintained for a period of at least five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 68. Operator of each storage vessel, either with a design capacity greater than or equal to 151 m3 (39,890 gallons) storing a liquid with a maximum true vapor pressure that is normally less than 0.75 psia or with a design capacity greater than or equal to 75 m3 (19,813 gallons) but less than 151 m3 (39,890 gallons) storing a liquid with a maximum true vapor pressure normally less than 4.0 psia, shall notify the APCO within 30 days when the maximum true vapor pressure of the liquid exceeds the respective maximum true vapor pressure values for each volume range. [40CFR 60.116b(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**PERMIT UNIT:** S-1518-8-3 **EXPIRATION DATE:** 05/31/2009

SECTION: SE19 TOWNSHIP: 26S RANGE: 19E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:** 

1,680,000 GALLON WELDED EXTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANK (#40010) WITH DUAL WIPER SEALS

#### PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

- 1. True vapor pressure of the organic liquid stored shall be less than 11 psia. [District Rule 4623, 5.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 2. The tank shall be equipped with a floating roof consisting of a pan type that was installed before December 20, 2001, pontoon-type or double-deck-type cover which rests upon the surface of the liquid being stored and is equipped with a closure device between the tank shell and roof edge consisting of a primary and a secondary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.1 and 40 CFR 60.112b(a)(2) & (i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 3. The external floating roof shall float on the surface of the stored liquid at all times (i.e., off the roof leg supports) except during the initial fill until the roof is lifted off the leg supports and when the tank is completely emptied and subsequently refilled. When the roof is resting on the leg supports, the process of filling, emptying, or refilling shall be continuous and shall be accomplished as rapidly as possible. Whenever the permittee intends to land the roof on it's legs, the permittee shall notify the APCO in writing at least five calendar days prior to performing the work. The tank must be in compliance with this rule before it may land on its legs. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.1.3 and 40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(iii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 4. Primary seal (lower seal) shall be either a mechanical shoe seal or a liquid-mounted seal. [40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(i) and 60.112b(a)(2)(i)(A)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 5. Accumulated area of gaps between the tank wall and the mechanical shoe or liquid-mounted primary seal shall not exceed 212 cm2 per meter of tank diameter, and the width of any gap shall not exceed 3.81 cm. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(4)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 6. Gaps between the tank shell and the primary seal shall not exceed 1 1/2 inches. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 7. The cumulative length of all gaps between the tank shell and the primary seal greater than 1/2 inch shall not exceed 10% of the circumference of the tank. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 8. The cumulative length of all primary seal gaps greater than 1/8 inch shall not exceed 30% of the circumference of the tank. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 9. No continuous gap in the primary seal greater than 1/8 inch wide shall exceed 10% of the tank circumference. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 10. Accumulated area of gaps between the tank wall and the secondary seal shall not exceed 21.2 cm2 per meter of tank diameter, and the width of any portion of any gap shall not exceed 1.27 cm (1/2 inch). [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.2 and 40CFR 60.113b(b)(4)(ii)(B)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 11. The cumulative length of all gaps between the tank shell and the secondary seal, greater than 1/8 inch shall not exceed 5% of the tank circumference. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

Facility Name: CONOCOPHILLIPS PIPE LINE COMPANY
Location: JUNCTION PUMP STATION,14990 HWY 46,LOST HILLS, CA 93249

- 12. The metallic shoe-type seal shall be installed so that one end of the shoe extends into the stored liquid and the other end extends a minimum vertical distance of 24 inches above the stored liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. The geometry of the metallic-shoe type seal shall be such that the maximum gap between the shoe and the tank shell shall be no greater than 3 inches for a length of at least 18 inches in the vertical plane above the liquid. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 14. There shall be no holes, tears, or openings in the secondary seal or in the primary seal envelope that surrounds the annular vapor space enclosed by the roof edge, seal fabric, and secondary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.5 and 40 CFR 60.112b(b)(4)(ii)(C)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. The secondary seal shall allow easy insertion of probes of up to 1 1/2 inches in width in order to measure gaps in the primary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. The secondary seal shall extend from the roof to the tank shell and shall not be attached to the primary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 17. Secondary seal shall completely cover the annular space between the external floating roof and the wall of the storage vessel in a continuous fashion. [40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(i)(B)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. All openings in the roof used for sampling and gauging, except pressure-vacuum valves which shall be set to within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the roof, shall provide a projection below the liquid surface to prevent belching of liquid and to prevent entrained or formed organic vapor from escaping from the liquid contents of the tank and shall be equipped with a cover, seal or lid that shall be in a closed position at all times, with no visible gaps and be gas tight, except when the device or appurtenance is in use [District Rule 4623, 5.5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. A gas-tight condition is defined as a condition without a gas leak. A gas leak is defined as a reading in excess of 10,000 ppmv, above background, as measured by a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in accordance with the procedures specified in EPA Test Method 21. A reading in excess of 10,000 ppmv above background is a violation of this permit and Rule 4623 and shall be reported as a deviation. [District Rule 4623, 3.9 and 6.4.8] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. Except for automatic bleeder vents, rim vents, and pressure relief vents, each opening in a non-contact external floating roof shall provide a projection below the liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. Except for automatic bleeder vents and rim vents, roof drains, and leg sleeves, each opening in the roof shall be equipped with a gasketed cover, seal, or lid that shall be maintained in a closed position at all times (i.e., no visible gap) except when in actual use. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. Automatic bleeder vents shall be equipped with a gasket and shall be closed at all times when the roof is floating except when the roof is being floated off or is being landed on the roof leg supports. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.3, 5.5.2.1.3 and 40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. Rim vents shall be equipped with a gasket and shall be set to open when the roof is being floated off the roof leg supports or at the manufacturer's recommended setting. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.4 and 40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. Each emergency roof drain shall be provided with a slotted membrane fabric cover that covers at least 90 percent of the area of the opening. The fabric cover must be impermeable if the liquid is drained into the contents of the tanks. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 25. External floating roof legs shall be equipped with vapor socks or vapor barriers in order to maintain a gas-tight condition so as to prevent VOC emissions from escaping through the roof leg opening. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 26. All wells and similar fixed projections through the floating roof shall provide a projection below the liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 27. The solid guidepole well shall be equipped with a pole wiper and a gasketed cover, seal or lid which shall be in a closed position at all times (i.e., no visible gap) except when the well is in use. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 28. The gap between the pole wiper and the solid guidepole shall be added to the gaps measured to determine compliance with the secondary seal requirement, and in no case shall exceed 1/2 inch. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 29. The slotted guidepole well on the external floating roof shall be equipped with the following: a sliding cover, a well gasket, a pole sleeve, a pole wiper, and an internal float and float wiper designed to minimize the gap between the float and the well, and provided the gap shall not exceed 1/8 inch; or shall be equipped with a well gasket, a zero gap pole wiper seal and a pole sleeve that projects below the liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 30. The gap between the pole wiper and the slotted guidepole shall be added to the gaps measured to determine compliance with the secondary seal requirement, and in no case shall exceed 1/8 inch. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.4.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 31. The permittee shall make the primary seal envelope available for unobstructed inspection by the APCO on an annual basis at locations selected along its circumference at random by the APCO. In the case of riveted tanks with toroid-type seals, a minimum of eight locations shall be made available; in all other cases, a minimum of four locations shall be made available. If the APCO suspects a violation may exist the APCO may require such further unobstructed inspection of the primary seal as may be necessary to determine the seal condition for its entire circumference. [District Rule 4623, 6.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 32. Operator shall perform gap measurements on primary and secondary seals within 60 days of the initial fill and at least once every year thereafter to determine compliance with the requirements of Rule 4623. The actual gap measurements of the floating roof primary and secondary seals shall be recorded. The inspection results shall be submitted to the APCO as specified in Section 6.3.5. [District Rule 4623, 6.1.3.1.1 and 40 CFR 60.113b(b)(1)(i) & (ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 33. Operator shall also perform gap measurements on primary seals during hydrostatic testing of the vessel. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(1)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 34. If unit is out of service for a period of one year or more, subsequent refilling with volatile organic liquid shall be considered initial fill in accordance with the conditions of this permit. [40CFR60.113b(b)(1)(iii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 35. The permittee shall inspect the primary and secondary seals for compliance with the requirements of Rule 4623 every time this tank is emptied or degassed. Actual gap measurements shall be performed when the liquid level is static but not more than 24 hours after the tank roof is re-floated. [District Rule 4623, 6.1.3.1.2 and 40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 36. The permittee shall submit the reports of the floating roof tank inspections to the APCO within five calendar days after the completion of the inspection only for those tanks that failed to meet the applicable requirements of Rule 4623, Sections 5.2 through 5.5. The inspection report for tanks that that have been determined to be in compliance with the requirements of Sections 5.2 through 5.5 need not be submitted to the APCO, but the inspection report shall be kept on-site and made available upon request by the APCO. The inspection report shall contain all necessary information to demonstrate compliance with the provisions of this rule, including the following: 1) Date of inspection and names and titles of company personnel doing the inspection. 2) Tank identification number and Permit to Operate number. 3) Measurements of the gaps between the tank shell and primary and secondary seals. 4) Gas-tight status of the tank and floating roof deck fittings. Records of the gas-tight status shall include the vapor concentration values measured in parts per million by volume (ppmv). 5) Data, supported by calculations, demonstrating compliance with the requirements specified in Sections 5.3, 5.5.2.3.3, 5.5.2.4.2, and 5.5.2.4.3 of Rule 4623. 6) Any corrective actions or repairs performed on the tank in order to comply with rule 4623 and the date(s) such actions were taken. [District Rule 4623, 6.3.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 37. Permittee shall maintain the records of the external floating roof landing activities that are performed pursuant to Rule 4623, Sections 5.3.1.3 and 5.4.3. The records shall include information on the maximum true vapor pressure (TVP), API gravity, storage temperature, type of organic liquid stored in the tank, the purpose of landing the roof on its legs, the date of roof landing, duration the roof was on its legs, the level or height at which the tank roof was set to land on its legs, and the lowest liquid level in the tank. [District Rule 4623, 6.3.7 and 40 CFR 60.116b(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 38. All covers, seals and lids covering openings in the roof used for sampling and gauging, except pressure-vacuum valves set to within 10 percent of the maximum allowable working pressure of the roof, shall be inspected annually by the facility operator to ensure compliance with the provisions of this permit. However, if one or more of the components are found to leak during an annual inspection, the inspection frequency for that component type shall be changed from annual to quarterly. If none of the components of that type are subsequently found to be leaking during five consecutive inspections, the inspection frequency may be changed from quarterly to annual. Components located in inaccessible (over 15 feet above ground when access is required from the ground or over 6 feet away from a platform when access is required from the platform) locations shall be inspected at least annually and components located in unsafe areas shall be inspected and repaired upon detection. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 39. Operator shall determine the presence of VOC leaks by EPA Method 21. The instrument shall be calibrated before use each day of its use by the procedures specified in Method 21 using the following calibration gases; 1.) Zero air (less than 10 ppm of hydrocarbon in air); and 2.) A mixture of methane or n-hexane and air at a concentration of about, but less than, 10,000 ppm methane or n-hexane. [40 CFR 60.112b(a)(3)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 40. Operator shall maintain an inspection log containing the following 1) Type of component leaking; 2) Date of leak detection, and method of detection; 3) Date and emission level of recheck after leak is repaired. Leaks over 10,000 ppmv shall be reported as a deviation. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 41. Operator shall notify the APCO 30 days in advance of any gap measurements required by this permit to afford the APCO opportunity to have an observer present. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(5)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 42. If the external floating roof has defects, or the primary seal or secondary seal has holes, tears, or other openings in the seal or seal fabric, the operator shall repair the items as necessary so that none of these conditions exist before filling or refilling the storage vessel with VOL. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 43. For all visual inspections required by this permit, the operator shall notify the APCO in writing at least 30 days prior to the filling or refilling of each storage vessel to afford the APCO the opportunity to inspect the storage vessel prior to refilling, except when notification is specifically allowed otherwise by this permit. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 44. If a visual inspection required by this permit is not planned and the operator could not have known about the inspection 30 days in advance of refilling the tank, the operator shall notify the APCO at least 7 days prior to the refilling of the storage vessel. Notification shall be made by telephone immediately followed by written documentation demonstrating why the inspection was unplanned. Alternatively, this notification including the written documentation may be made in writing and sent by express mail so it is received by the APCO at least 7 days prior to the refilling. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 45. Operator shall record the vessel on which the measurement was performed, date of the seal gap measurement, raw data obtained in the measurement process in accordance with the conditions of this permit. [40CFR 60.115b(b)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 46. Within 60 days of performing the seal gap measurements required by this permit, the operator shall furnish the APCO with a report containing the date of measurement, raw data obtained in the measurement process, and all such gap calculations as required by this permit. [40CFR 60.115b(b)(2)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 47. After each seal gap measurement that detects gaps exceeding any limit of this permit, the operator shall submit a report to the APCO within 30 days of the inspection. The report will identify the vessel and contain the date of measurement, raw data obtained in the measurement process, all such gap calculations as required by this permit, and the date the vessel was emptied or the repairs made and the date of repair. [40CFR 60.115b(b)(4)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 48. If the seals do not meet the required specifications of this permit, operator shall repair or empty the storage vessel within 45 days of identification. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(4)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 49. Operator shall maintain a record showing the dimension of the storage vessel and an analysis showing the capacity of the storage vessel. The record shall be maintained for the life of the vessel. [40 CFR 60.116b(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 50. Operator shall determine the true vapor pressure of each type of crude oil with a Reid vapor pressure less than 2.0 psia or whose physical properties preclude determination by the recommended method from available data and record if the true vapor pressure is greater than 0.5 psia. [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(2)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 51. Operator shall determine the true vapor pressure of each VOL, other than crude oil or refined petroleum products, from standard reference texts, by ASTM Method D2879, or by using an appropriate method approved by EPA. [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(3)(iii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 52. For storage vessels operated above or below ambient temperatures, the operator shall calculate the maximum true vapor pressure based upon the highest expected calendar-month average of the storage temperature. For vessels operated at ambient temperatures, the maximum true vapor pressure is calculated based upon the maximum local monthly average ambient temperature as reported by the National Weather Service. [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(1)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 53. Maximum true vapor pressure, for crude oil or refined petroleum products, may be determined from nomographs contained in API Bulletin 2517, by using the typical Reid vapor pressure and the maximum expected storage temperature based on the highest expected calendar-month average temperature of the stored product, unless the APCO specifically requests that the liquid be sampled, the actual storage temperature determined, and the Reid vapor pressure determined from the sample(s). [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(2)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 54. Operator of a tank storing a waste mixture of indeterminate or variable composition shall determine the highest maximum true vapor pressure for the range of liquid compositions to be stored prior to the initial filling, using methods specified for maximum true vapor pressure in this permit. [40CFR 60.116b(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 55. Permittee shall conduct true vapor pressure (TVP) testing of the organic liquid whenever there is a change in the source or type of organic liquid stored in this tank. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 56. As used in this permit, the term "source or type" shall mean liquids with similar characteristics. The operator shall maintain records of API gravity of petroleum liquids stored in this unit to determine which are from common source. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 57. All records required for monitoring data and support information for inspection shall be maintained for a period of at least five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2]
- 58. Operator of each storage vessel, either with a design capacity greater than or equal to 151 m3 storing a liquid with a maximum true vapor pressure that is normally less than 0.75 psia or with a design capacity greater than or equal to 75 m3 but less than 151 m3 storing a liquid with a maximum true vapor pressure normally less than 4.0 psia, shall notify the APCO within 30 days when the maximum true vapor pressure of the liquid exceeds the respective maximum true vapor pressure values for each volume range. [40CFR 60.116b(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**PERMIT UNIT:** S-1518-18-1

SECTION: SE19 TOWNSHIP: 26S RANGE: 19E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:** 

244 HP CATERPILLAR DIESEL-FIRED IC ENGINE FOR FIRE PROTECTION

#### PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

EXPIRATION DATE: 05/31/2009

- Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201, 3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101, 5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- If the unit is fired on diesel fuel with supplier-certified 0.05% sulfur content or less, by weight, operator shall maintain copies of fuel invoices and supplier certifications. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V **Permit**
- If the unit is not fired on diesel fuel with supplier-certified 0.05% sulfur content or less, by weight, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.21 Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Sulfur compound emissions shall not exceed 0.2% by volume, 2000 ppmv, on a dry basis averaged over 15 consecutive minutes. [County Rules 404 (Madera), 406 (Fresno), and 407 (Kings, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- The permittee shall maintain records of total hours of operation, quantity of fuel used, and the purpose of the operation (e.g., load testing, weekly testing, rolling blackout, general area power outage, etc.). Such records shall be retained onsite for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070 and 4701] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

Facility Name: CONOCOPHILLIPS PIPE LINE COMPANY

JUNCTION PUMP STATION,14990 HWY 46,LOST HILLS, CA 93249

**PERMIT UNIT: S-1518-24-5** 

**EXPIRATION DATE: 05/31/2009** 

SECTION: SE19 TOWNSHIP: 26S RANGE: 19E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:** 

1.024 BHP WAUKESHA MODEL L-7042-G NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE (#G8) SERVED BY THREE-WAY INTEGRATED CATALYTIC CONVERTER/SILENCER AND AIR-TO-FUEL RATIO CONTROLLER POWERING AN INGERSOLL-RAND CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

#### PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

- Pump shall be equipped with mechanical seals. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 2. Exhaust shall vent through integrated catalytic converter/silencer only. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following limits: NOx: 25 ppmv @ 15% O2, CO: 360 ppmv @ 15% O2, VOC: 63 ppmv @ 15% O2, 0.063 g-PM10/bhp-hr, or 0.09 g-SOx/bhp-hr. [District NSR Rule, 4701, and 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx, CO, and VOC emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every 24 months. [District Rules 4701 and 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, CO (ppmv) EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, and VOC (ppmv) -EPA Method 25A or 25B or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4701 and 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V **Permit**
- Emissions source testing shall be conducted with the engine operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. [District Rules 4701 and 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 10. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit, the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. VOC emissions shall be reported as methane. VOC, NOx, and CO concentrations shall be reported in ppmv, corrected to 15% oxygen. [District Rules 4701 and 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

Facility Name: CONOCOPHILLIPS PIPE LINE COMPANY JUNCTION PUMP STATION, 14990 HWY 46, LOST HILLS, CA 93249 2010 1499M - MASLOWST Location:

- 11. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once a month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the engine is not in operation, i.e. the engine need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the engine unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. Records must be maintained of the dates of non-operation to validate extended monitoring frequencies. [District Rules 4701, 4702, and 40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 15% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4701, 4702, and 40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 15% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emission concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 8 hours after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 8 hours, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour, and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4701, 4702, and 40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 14. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4701 and 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. The permittee shall install and operate a nonresettable fuel meter and a nonresettable elapsed operating time meter. In lieu of installing a nonresettable fuel meter, the owner or operator may use a non-resettable elapsed operating time meter in conjunction with the engine manufacturer's maximum rated fuel consumption to determine annual fuel usage. [District Rule 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. The permittee shall maintain an engine operating log to demonstrate compliance. The engine operating log shall include, on a monthly basis, the following information: total hours of operation, type and quantity (cubic feet of gas or gallons of liquid) of fuel used, maintenance or modifications performed, monitoring data, compliance source test results, and any other information necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4701 and 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 17. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4701 and 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. This engine shall be operated and maintained in proper operating condition per the manufacturer's requirements as specified on the Inspection and Maintenance (I&M) plan submitted to the District. [District Rules 4701 and 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. The permittee shall update the I&M plan for this engine prior to any planned change in operation. The permittee must notify the District no later than seven days after changing the I&M plan and must submit an updated I&M plan to the APCO for approval no later than 14 days after the change. The date and time of the change to the I&M plan shall be recorded in the engine's operating log. For modifications, the revised I&M plan shall be submitted to and approved by the APCO prior to issuance of the Permit to Operate. The permittee may request a change to the I&M plan at any time. [District Rule 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 20. The permittee shall monitor and record the air/fuel ratio or millivolt reading on a daily basis to assure the emission control system is functioning properly. Monitoring shall not be required if the engine is not in operation, i.e. the engine need not be started solely to perform monitoring. [40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. The approved air/fuel ratio or millivolt reading operating range for monitoring daily compliance shall be established from manufacturer's information or by source testing this unit, and shall be stated on this permit. This operating range must be determined during the next source test or within six months, whichever comes first. [40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. If the air/fuel ratio or millivolt reading of the O2 sensor, as measured by the O2 monitor, fails to meet the approved operating range, the permittee shall adjust operating parameters to return the concentration to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 8 hours after detection. If the readings continue to fail the allowable emission concentration after 8 hours, the permittee shall report a deviation to the District within the following 1 hour, and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first excursion. In lieu of conducting a source test the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. The permittee shall comply with the compliance assurance monitoring operation and maintenance requirements of 40 CFR part 64.7. [40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. The permittee shall comply with the recordkeeping and reporting requirements of 40 CFR part 64.9. [40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 25. If the District or EPA determine that a Quality Improvement Plan is required under 40 CFR 64.7(d)(2), the permittee shall develop and implement the Quality Improvement Plan in accordance with 40 CFR part 64.8. [40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 26. Sulfur compound emissions shall not exceed 0.2% by volume, 2000 ppmv, on a dry basis averaged over 15 consecutive minutes. [Kern County Rule 407] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**PERMIT UNIT:** S-1518-25-5

**EXPIRATION DATE:** 05/31/2009

SECTION: SE19 TOWNSHIP: 26S RANGE: 19E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:** 

1,024 BHP WAUKESHA MODEL L-7042-G NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE (#G9) SERVED BY THREE-WAY INTEGRATED CATALYTIC CONVERTER/SILENCER AND AIR-TO-FUEL RATIO CONTROLLER POWERING AN INGERSOLL-RAND CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

### **PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS**

- 1. Pump shall be equipped with mechanical seals. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 2. Exhaust shall vent through integrated catalytic converter/silencer only. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 3. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 4. Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following limits: NOx: 25 ppmv @ 15% O2, CO: 360 ppmv @ 15% O2, VOC: 63 ppmv @ 15% O2, 0.063 g-PM10/bhp-hr, or 0.09 g-SOx/bhp-hr. [District NSR Rule, 4701, and 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 5. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx, CO, and VOC emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every 24 months. [District Rules 4701 and 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 6. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 7. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 8. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, CO (ppmv) EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, and VOC (ppmv) EPA Method 25A or 25B or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4701 and 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 9. Emissions source testing shall be conducted with the engine operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. [District Rules 4701 and 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 10. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit, the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. VOC emissions shall be reported as methane. VOC, NOx, and CO concentrations shall be reported in ppmv, corrected to 15% oxygen. [District Rules 4701 and 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 11. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once a month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the engine is not in operation, i.e. the engine need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the engine unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. Records must be maintained of the dates of non-operation to validate extended monitoring frequencies. [District Rules 4701, 4702, and 40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 15% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4701, 4702, and 40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 15% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emission concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 8 hours after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 8 hours, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour, and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4701, 4702, and 40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 14. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4701 and 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. The permittee shall install and operate a nonresettable fuel meter and a nonresettable elapsed operating time meter. In lieu of installing a nonresettable fuel meter, the owner or operator may use a non-resettable elapsed operating time meter in conjunction with the engine manufacturer's maximum rated fuel consumption to determine annual fuel usage. [District Rule 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. The permittee shall maintain an engine operating log to demonstrate compliance. The engine operating log shall include, on a monthly basis, the following information: total hours of operation, type and quantity (cubic feet of gas or gallons of liquid) of fuel used, maintenance or modifications performed, monitoring data, compliance source test results, and any other information necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4701 and 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 17. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4701 and 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. This engine shall be operated and maintained in proper operating condition per the manufacturer's requirements as specified on the Inspection and Maintenance (I&M) plan submitted to the District. [District Rules 4701 and 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. The permittee shall update the I&M plan for this engine prior to any planned change in operation. The permittee must notify the District no later than seven days after changing the I&M plan and must submit an updated I&M plan to the APCO for approval no later than 14 days after the change. The date and time of the change to the I&M plan shall be recorded in the engine's operating log. For modifications, the revised I&M plan shall be submitted to and approved by the APCO prior to issuance of the Permit to Operate. The permittee may request a change to the I&M plan at any time. [District Rule 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 20. The permittee shall monitor and record the air/fuel ratio or millivolt reading on a daily basis to assure the emission control system is functioning properly. Monitoring shall not be required if the engine is not in operation, i.e. the engine need not be started solely to perform monitoring. [40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. The approved air/fuel ratio or millivolt reading operating range for monitoring daily compliance shall be established from manufacturer's information or by source testing this unit, and shall be stated on this permit. This operating range must be determined during the next source test or within six months, whichever comes first. [40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. If the air/fuel ratio or millivolt reading of the O2 sensor, as measured by the O2 monitor, fails to meet the approved operating range, the permittee shall adjust operating parameters to return the concentration to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 8 hours after detection. If the readings continue to fail the allowable emission concentration after 8 hours, the permittee shall report a deviation to the District within the following 1 hour, and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first excursion. In lieu of conducting a source test the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. The permittee shall comply with the compliance assurance monitoring operation and maintenance requirements of 40 CFR part 64.7. [40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. The permittee shall comply with the recordkeeping and reporting requirements of 40 CFR part 64.9. [40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 25. If the District or EPA determine that a Quality Improvement Plan is required under 40 CFR 64.7(d)(2), the permittee shall develop and implement the Quality Improvement Plan in accordance with 40 CFR part 64.8. [40 CFR 64] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 26. Sulfur compound emissions shall not exceed 0.2% by volume, 2000 ppmv, on a dry basis averaged over 15 consecutive minutes. [Kern County Rule 407] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**PERMIT UNIT:** S-1518-27-1

**EXPIRATION DATE: 05/31/2009** 

SECTION: SE19 TOWNSHIP: 26S RANGE: 19E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**TWO LANE UNLOADING RACK

#### PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

- 1. Permittee shall record daily the number of tanker trucks unloaded, liquid types, and liquid throughputs. [District Rules 1070 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 2. Records shall be retained on site for a period of at least five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**PERMIT UNIT:** S-1518-30-1 **EXPIRATION DATE:** 05/31/2009

SECTION: SE19 TOWNSHIP: 26S RANGE: 19E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:** 

1,024 HP WAUKESHA MODEL L-7042-GU NATURAL GAS-FIRED I.C. ENGINE #G-7 WITH POSITIVE CRANKCASE VENTILATION, JOHNSON MATTHEY THREE-WAY CATALYTIC CONVERTER AND AIR-TO-FUEL RATIO CONTROLLER DRIVING A BINGHAM CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

#### PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

- 1. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201, 3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 2. The engine shall only burn natural gas with fuel gas sulfur concentration (as H2S) not exceeding 1.0 grains/100 dscf. [District NSR Rule, District Rule 4801, and Kern County Rule 407] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 3. This engine shall be equipped with a nonresettable elapsed operating time meter. The time meter shall be properly maintained and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. [District Rule 4702, 5.6.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 4. IC engine shall be equipped with air/fuel ratio controller which readily indicates air/fuel ratio setting within tolerance limits as recommended by the catalyst system supplier. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 5. The engine shall be equipped with a positive crankcase ventilation (PCV) system or a crankcase emissions control device of at least 90% control efficiency. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 6. Emissions from IC engine shall not exceed any of the following: NOx (as NO2) 5 ppmv @ 15% O2, VOC 25 ppmv @ 15% O2, CO 56 ppmv @ 15% O2, PM10 0.0366 g/hp-hr, or SOx (as SO2) 0.011 g/hp-hr. [District NSR Rule and District Rules 4701, 5.1 and 4702, 5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 7. Source tests to show compliance with CO, NOx, and VOC emission limits shall be conducted at least once every 24 months, by District-witnessed sample collection by independent testing laboratory. [District NSR Rule, District Rules 4701, 6.3.1 and 4702, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 8. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, CO (ppmv) EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, VOC (ppmv) EPA Method 25 or EPA Method 18 referenced as methane, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans, and EPA Method 21 for fugitive components. [District Rules 1081, 4701, 6.4, and 4702, 6.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Compliance demonstration (source testing) shall be by District witnessed or authorized by District personnel. Sample
  collection shall be an ARB certified testing laboratory. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V
  Permit
- 10. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

Facility Name: CONOCOPHILLIPS PIPE LINE COMPANY
Location: JUNCTION PUMP STATION,14990 HWY 46,LOST HILLS, CA 93249
S-1518-30-1: Agr 20 2010 1:49PM - MASLOWST

- 11. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit, the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. VOC emissions shall be reported as methane. VOC, NOx, and CO concentrations shall be reported in ppmv, corrected to 15% oxygen. [District Rules 4701 and 4702] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx (as NO2), CO, and O2 at least once every month in which a source test is not performed using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. [Instack O2 monitors may be allowed if approved by the APCO.] Monitoring shall not be required if the engine is not in operation, i.e. the engine need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the engine unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. Records must be maintained of the dates of non-operation to validate extended monitoring frequencies. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4701, 5.4, and 4702, 5.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 14. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 15% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emission concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 8 hours after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 8 hours, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour, and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100 (amended December 17, 1992), the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4701, 5.4 and 4702, 5.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. The portable emissions analyzer shall be operated and calibrated in accordance with District guidance. [District Rules 4701, 5.4 and 4702, 5.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. All emission measurements shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4701, 5.4 and 4702, 5.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 17. The operator of the IC engine shall maintain records of: (1) total hours of operation, (2) type and quantity (cubic feet of gas or gallons of liquid) of fuel used, (3) maintenance or modifications performed, (4) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, (5) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 15% O2, (6) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (7) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (8) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4701, 6.2 and 4702, 6.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. The results of the measurements taken with the District approved analyzer shall be maintained on the premises at all times. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. If the IC engine is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then copies of all natural gas bills shall be maintained on file. [District NSR Rule and District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. If the engine is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the gas shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3246, D 4084, or double GC for H2S and mercaptans. [District NSR Rule and District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. If the engine is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District NSR Rule and District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

Facility Name: CONOCOPHILLIPS PIPE LINE COMPANY
Location: JUNCTION PUMP STATION,14990 HWY 46,LOST HILLS, CA 93249
S-1516-30-1: Agr 26 2010 1:48PM - MASLOWST

- 22. This engine shall be operated and maintained in proper operating condition per the manufacturer's requirements as specified in the Inspection and Maintenance (I&M) plan submitted to the District. [District Rule 4702, 6.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. The permittee shall update the I&M plan for this engine prior to any planned change in operation. The permittee must notify the District no later than seven days after changing the I&M plan and must submit an updated I&M plan to the APCO no later than 14 days after the change for approval. The date and time of the change to the I&M plan shall be recorded in the engine's operating log. For modifications, the revised I&M plan shall be submitted to and approved by the APCO prior to issuance of the Permit to Operate. The permittee may request a change to the I&M plan at any time. [District Rule 4702, 6.5.9] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. The permittee shall maintain monthly records of the following information: hours of operation, type, quantity and sulfur content of fuel used, maintenance and/or modifications performed, emissions monitoring data and compliance source test results. [District NSR Rule and District Rules 4701, 6.2 and 4702, 6.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 25. The permittee shall maintain, and make available for District inspection, all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District NSR Rule and District Rules 2520, 9.4.2, 4701, 6.2 and 4702, 6.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**PERMIT UNIT:** S-1518-31-2

EXPIRATION DATE: 05/31/2009

SECTION: SE19 TOWNSHIP: 26S RANGE: 19E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:** 

110,000 BBL EXTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANK (#110026) WITH PRIMARY METALLIC SHOE SEAL AND

SECONDARY WIPER TYPE SEAL

#### PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

- 1. True vapor pressure of the organic liquid stored shall not exceed 9.5 psia. [District Rule 4623, 5.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 2. Maximum amount of material introduced into tank shall not exceed 40,150,000 bbl/year. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 3. The tank shall be equipped with a floating roof consisting of a pan type that was installed before December 20, 2001, pontoon-type or double-deck-type cover which rests upon the surface of the liquid being stored and is equipped with a closure device between the tank shell and roof edge consisting of a primary and a secondary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.1 and 40 CFR 60.112b(a)(2) & (i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 4. The external floating roof shall float on the surface of the stored liquid at all times (i.e., off the roof leg supports) except during the initial fill until the roof is lifted off the leg supports and when the tank is completely emptied and subsequently refilled. When the roof is resting on the leg supports, the process of filling, emptying, or refilling shall be continuous and shall be accomplished as rapidly as possible. Whenever the permittee intends to land the roof on it's legs, the permittee shall notify the APCO in writing at least five calendar days prior to performing the work. The tank must be in compliance with this rule before it may land on its legs. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.1.3 and 40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(iii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 5. This tank shall be equipped with a closure device between the tank shell and roof edge consisting of two seals mounted one above the other; the one below shall be referred to as the primary seal, and the one above shall be referred as the secondary seal. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 6. Primary seal (lower seal) shall be either a mechanical shoe seal or a liquid-mounted seal. [40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(i) and 60.112b(a)(2)(i)(A)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 7. Operators of floating roof tanks shall submit a tank inspection plan to the APCO for approval. The plan shall include an inventory of the tanks subject to this rule and a tank inspection schedule. A copy of the operator's tank safety procedures shall be made available to the APCO upon request. The tank inventory shall include tank's identification number, PTO number, maximum tank capacity, dimensions of tank (height and diameter), organic liquid stored, type of primary and secondary seal, type of floating roof (internal or external floating roof), construction date of tank, and location of tank. Any revision to a previously approved tank inspection schedule shall be submitted to the APCO for approval prior to conducting an inspection. [District Rule 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 8. Accumulated area of gaps between the tank wall and the mechanical shoe or liquid-mounted primary seal shall not exceed 212 cm2 per meter (10.01 in2 per foot) of tank diameter, and the width of any gap shall not exceed 3.81 cm (1.5 inches). [40CFR 60.113b(b)(4)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 9. Gaps between the tank shell and the primary seal shall not exceed 1 1/2 inches. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 10. The cumulative length of all gaps between the tank shell and the primary seal greater than 1/2 inch shall not exceed 10% of the circumference of the tank. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 11. The cumulative length of all primary seal gaps greater than 1/8 inch shall not exceed 30% of the circumference of the tank. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. No continuous gap in the primary seal greater than 1/8 inch wide shall exceed 10% of the tank circumference. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. Accumulated area of gaps between the tank wall and the secondary seal shall not exceed 21.2 cm2 per meter (1.00 in2 per foot) of tank diameter, and the width of any portion of any gap shall not exceed 1.27 cm (1/2 inch). [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.2 and 40CFR 60.113b(b)(4)(ii)(B)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 14. The cumulative length of all gaps between the tank shell and the secondary seal, greater than 1/8 inch shall not exceed 5% of the tank circumference. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. The metallic shoe-type seal shall be installed so that one end of the shoe extends into the stored liquid and the other end extends a minimum vertical distance of 24 inches above the stored liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. The geometry of the metallic-shoe type seal shall be such that the maximum gap between the shoe and the tank shell shall be no greater than 3 inches for a length of at least 18 inches in the vertical plane above the liquid. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 17. There shall be no holes, tears, or openings in the secondary seal or in the primary seal envelope that surrounds the annular vapor space enclosed by the roof edge, seal fabric, and secondary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.5 and 40 CFR 60.112b(b)(4)(ii)(C)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. The secondary seal shall allow easy insertion of probes of up to 1 1/2 inches in width in order to measure gaps in the primary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. The secondary seal shall extend from the roof to the tank shell and shall not be attached to the primary seal. [District Rule 4623, 5.3.2.1.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. Secondary seal shall completely cover the annular space between the external floating roof and the wall of the storage vessel in a continuous fashion. [40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(i)(B)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. All openings in the roof used for sampling and gauging, except pressure-vacuum valves which shall be set to within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the roof, shall provide a projection below the liquid surface to prevent belching of liquid and to prevent entrained or formed organic vapor from escaping from the liquid contents of the tank and shall be equipped with a cover, seal or lid that shall be in a closed position at all times, with no visible gaps and be gas tight, except when the device or appurtenance is in use [District Rule 4623, 5.5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. A gas-tight condition is defined as a condition without a gas leak. A gas leak is defined as a reading in excess of 10,000 ppmv, above background, as measured by a portable hydrocarbon detection instrument in accordance with the procedures specified in EPA Test Method 21. A reading in excess of 10,000 ppmv above background is a violation of this permit and Rule 4623 and shall be reported as a deviation. [District Rule 4623, 3.9 and 6.4.8] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. Except for automatic bleeder vents, rim vents, and pressure relief vents, each opening in a non-contact external floating roof shall provide a projection below the liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. Except for automatic bleeder vents and rim vents, roof drains, and leg sleeves, each opening in the roof shall be equipped with a gasketed cover, seal, or lid that shall be maintained in a closed position at all times (i.e., no visible gap) except when in actual use. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 25. Automatic bleeder vents shall be equipped with a gasket and shall be closed at all times when the roof is floating except when the roof is being floated off or is being landed on the roof leg supports. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.3, 5.5.2.1.3 and 40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(ii)]] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 26. Rim vents shall be equipped with a gasket and shall be set to open when the roof is being floated off the roof leg supports or at the manufacturer's recommended setting. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.4 and 40CFR 60.112b(a)(2)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 27. Each roof drain that drains rainwater into the contents of the tank shall be provided with an impermeable slotted membrane fabric cover that covers at least 90 percent of the area of the opening. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 28. External floating roof legs shall be equipped with vapor socks or vapor barriers in order to maintain a gas-tight condition so as to prevent VOC emissions from escaping through the roof leg opening. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.2.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 29. All wells and similar fixed projections through the floating roof shall provide a projection below the liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 30. The solid guidepole well shall be equipped with a pole wiper and a gasketed cover, seal or lid which shall be in a closed position at all times (i.e., no visible gap) except when the well is in use. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 31. The gap between the pole wiper and the solid guidepole shall be added to the gaps measured to determine compliance with the secondary seal requirement, and in no case shall exceed 1/2 inch. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 32. The slotted guidepole well on the external floating roof shall be equipped with the following: a sliding cover, a well gasket, a pole sleeve, a pole wiper, and an internal float and float wiper designed to minimize the gap between the float and the well, and provided the gap shall not exceed 1/8 inch; or shall be equipped with a well gasket, a zero gap pole wiper seal and a pole sleeve that projects below the liquid surface. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 33. The gap between the pole wiper and the slotted guidepole shall be added to the gaps measured to determine compliance with the secondary seal requirement, and in no case shall exceed 1/8 inch. [District Rule 4623, 5.5.2.4.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 34. The permittee shall make the primary seal envelope available for unobstructed inspection by the APCO on an annual basis at locations selected along its circumference at random by the APCO. In the case of riveted tanks with toroidtype seals, a minimum of eight locations shall be made available; in all other cases, a minimum of four locations shall be made available. If the APCO suspects a violation may exist the APCO may require such further unobstructed inspection of the primary seal as may be necessary to determine the seal condition for its entire circumference. [District Rule 4623, 6.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 35. Operator shall perform gap measurements on primary and secondary seals within 60 days of the initial fill and at least once every year thereafter to determine compliance with the requirements of Rule 4623. The actual gap measurements of the floating roof primary and secondary seals shall be recorded. The inspection results shall be submitted to the APCO as specified in Section 6.3.5. [District Rule 4623, 6.1.3.1.1 and 40 CFR 60.113b(b)(1)(i) & (ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 36. Operator shall also perform gap measurements on primary seals during hydrostatic testing of the vessel. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(1)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 37. If unit is out of service for a period of one year or more, subsequent refilling with volatile organic liquid shall be considered initial fill in accordance with the conditions of this permit. [40CFR60.113b(b)(1)(iii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 38. The permittee shall inspect the primary and secondary seals for compliance with the requirements of Rule 4623 every time this tank is emptied or degassed. Actual gap measurements shall be performed when the liquid level is static but not more than 24 hours after the tank roof is re-floated. [District Rule 4623, 6.1.3.1.2 and 40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 39. The permittee shall submit the reports of the floating roof tank inspections to the APCO within five calendar days after the completion of the inspection only for those tanks that failed to meet the applicable requirements of Rule 4623, Sections 5.2 through 5.5. The inspection report for tanks that that have been determined to be in compliance with the requirements of Sections 5.2 through 5.5 need not be submitted to the APCO, but the inspection report shall be kept on-site and made available upon request by the APCO. The inspection report shall contain all necessary information to demonstrate compliance with the provisions of this rule, including the following: 1) Date of inspection and names and titles of company personnel doing the inspection. 2) Tank identification number and Permit to Operate number. 3) Measurements of the gaps between the tank shell and primary and secondary seals. 4) Gas-tight status of the tank and floating roof deck fittings. Records of the gas-tight status shall include the vapor concentration values measured in parts per million by volume (ppmv). 5) Data, supported by calculations, demonstrating compliance with the requirements specified in Sections 5.3, 5.5.2.3.3, 5.5.2.4.2, and 5.5.2.4.3 of Rule 4623. 6) Any corrective actions or repairs performed on the tank in order to comply with rule 4623 and the date(s) such actions were taken. [District Rule 4623, 6.3.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 40. Permittee shall maintain the records of the external floating roof landing activities that are performed pursuant to Rule 4623, Sections 5.3.1.3 and 5.4.3. The records shall include information on the maximum true vapor pressure (TVP), API gravity, storage temperature, type of organic liquid stored in the tank, the purpose of landing the roof on its legs, the date of roof landing, duration the roof was on its legs, the level or height at which the tank roof was set to land on its legs, and the lowest liquid level in the tank. [District Rule 4623, 6.3.7 and 40 CFR 60.116b(c)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 41. All covers, seals and lids covering openings in the roof used for sampling and gauging, except pressure-vacuum valves set to within 10 percent of the maximum allowable working pressure of the roof, shall be inspected annually by the facility operator to ensure compliance with the provisions of this permit. However, if one or more of the components are found to leak during an annual inspection, the inspection frequency for that component type shall be changed from annual to quarterly. If none of the components of that type are subsequently found to be leaking during five consecutive inspections, the inspection frequency may be changed from quarterly to annual. Components located in inaccessible (over 15 feet above ground when access is required from the ground or over 6 feet away from a platform when access is required from the platform) locations shall be inspected at least annually and components located in unsafe areas shall be inspected and repaired upon detection. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 42. Operator shall determine the presence of VOC leaks by EPA Method 21. The instrument shall be calibrated before use each day of its use by the procedures specified in Method 21 using the following calibration gases; 1.) Zero air (less than 10 ppm of hydrocarbon in air); and 2.) A mixture of methane or n-hexane and air at a concentration of about, but less than, 10,000 ppm methane or n-hexane. [40 CFR 60.112b(a)(3)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 43. Operator shall maintain an inspection log containing the following 1) Type of component leaking, 2) Date of leak detection, and method of detection; 3) Date and emission level of recheck after leak is repaired. Leaks over 10,000 ppmv shall be reported as a deviation. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 44. Operator shall notify the APCO 30 days in advance of any gap measurements required by this permit to afford the APCO opportunity to have an observer present. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(5)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 45. If the external floating roof has defects, or the primary seal or secondary seal has holes, tears, or other openings in the seal or seal fabric, the operator shall repair the items as necessary so that none of these conditions exist before filling or refilling the storage vessel with VOL. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 46. For all visual inspections required by this permit, the operator shall notify the APCO in writing at least 30 days prior to the filling or refilling of each storage vessel to afford the APCO the opportunity to inspect the storage vessel prior to refilling, except when notification is specifically allowed otherwise by this permit. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 47. If a visual inspection required by this permit is not planned and the operator could not have known about the inspection 30 days in advance of refilling the tank, the operator shall notify the APCO at least 7 days prior to the refilling of the storage vessel. Notification shall be made by telephone immediately followed by written documentation demonstrating why the inspection was unplanned. Alternatively, this notification including the written documentation may be made in writing and sent by express mail so it is received by the APCO at least 7 days prior to the refilling. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(6)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 48. Operator shall record the vessel on which the measurement was performed, date of the seal gap measurement, raw data obtained in the measurement process in accordance with the conditions of this permit. [40CFR 60.115b(b)(3)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 49. Within 60 days of performing the seal gap measurements required by this permit, the operator shall furnish the APCO with a report containing the date of measurement, raw data obtained in the measurement process, and all such gap calculations as required by this permit. [40CFR 60.115b(b)(2)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 50. After each seal gap measurement that detects gaps exceeding any limit of this permit, the operator shall submit a report to the APCO within 30 days of the inspection. The report will identify the vessel and contain the date of measurement, raw data obtained in the measurement process, all such gap calculations as required by this permit, and the date the vessel was emptied or the repairs made and the date of repair. [40CFR 60.115b(b)(4)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 51. If the seals do not meet the required specifications of this permit, operator shall repair or empty the storage vessel within 45 days of identification. [40CFR 60.113b(b)(4)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 52. Operator shall maintain a record showing the dimension of the storage vessel and an analysis showing the capacity of the storage vessel. The record shall be maintained for the life of the vessel. [40 CFR 60.116b(b)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 53. Operator shall determine the true vapor pressure of each type of crude oil with a Reid vapor pressure less than 2.0 psia or whose physical properties preclude determination by the recommended method from available data and record if the true vapor pressure is greater than 0.5 psia. [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(2)(ii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 54. Operator shall determine the true vapor pressure of each VOL, other than crude oil or refined petroleum products, from standard reference texts, by ASTM Method D2879, or by using an appropriate method approved by EPA. [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(3)(iii)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 55. For storage vessels operated above or below ambient temperatures, the operator shall calculate the maximum true vapor pressure based upon the highest expected calendar-month average of the storage temperature. For vessels operated at ambient temperatures, the maximum true vapor pressure is calculated based upon the maximum local monthly average ambient temperature as reported by the National Weather Service. [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(1)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 56. Maximum true vapor pressure, for crude oil or refined petroleum products, may be determined from nomographs contained in API Bulletin 2517, by using the typical Reid vapor pressure and the maximum expected storage temperature based on the highest expected calendar-month average temperature of the stored product, unless the APCO specifically requests that the liquid be sampled, the actual storage temperature determined, and the Reid vapor pressure determined from the sample(s). [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(2)(i)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 57. Operator of a tank storing a waste mixture of indeterminate or variable composition shall determine the highest maximum true vapor pressure for the range of liquid compositions to be stored prior to the initial filling, using methods specified for maximum true vapor pressure in this permit. [40CFR 60.116b(f)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 58. Operator shall determine the true vapor pressure of each type of crude oil, with a Reid vapor pressure less than 2.0 psia or whose physical properties preclude determination by the recommended method, using available data and record if the estimated maximum true vapor pressure is greater than 0.5 psia. [40 CFR 60.116b(e)(2)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 59. Permittee shall conduct true vapor pressure (TVP) testing of the organic liquid whenever there is a change in the source or type of organic liquid stored in this tank. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 60. As used in this permit, the term "source or type" shall mean liquids with similar characteristics. The operator shall maintain records of API gravity of petroleum liquids stored in this unit to determine which are from common source. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 61. The API gravity of crude oil or petroleum distillate shall be determine by using ASTM Method D 287 el "Standard Test Method for API gravity of Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products (Hydrometer Method)". Sampling for API gravity shall be performed in accordance with ASTM Method D 4057 "Standard Practices for Manual Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products". [District Rules 2201 and 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 62. For crude oil with an API gravity of 26 degrees or less, the TVP shall be determined using the latest version of the Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory "Test Method for Vapor Pressure of Reactive Organic Compounds in Heavy Crude Oil Using Gas Chromatograph", as approved by ARB and EPA. [District Rules 2201 and 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 63. For any organic liquid, except crude oil with an API gravity of 26 degrees or less, the true vapor pressure (TVP) shall be determined by measuring Reid Vapor Pressure (RVP) with ASTM Method D 323 and converting the RVP to TVP at the tank's maximum organic liquid storage temperature. The conversion of RVP to TVP shall be done in accordance with the oil and gas section of "California Air Resources Boards (ARB) Technical Guidance Document to the Criteria and Guidelines Regulation for AB 2588", dated August 1989. As an alternative to using ASTM D 323, the TVP of crude oil with an API gravity range of greater than 26 degrees up to 30 degrees may be determined by using other equivalent test methods approved by APCO, ARB and EPA. [District Rules 2201 and 4623] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 64. Permittee shall maintain accurate records of true vapor pressure (TVP), storage temperature, type of liquids stored, and daily tank throughput. [District Rules 2201 and 4623 and 40 CFR 60.115a(a)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 65. Permittee shall submit the records of TVP and API gravity testing to the APCO within 45 days after the date of testing. The records shall include the tank identification number, Permit to Operate number, type of stored organic liquid, TVP and API gravity of the organic liquid, test methods used, and a copy of the test results. [District Rules 1070 and 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 66. Permittee shall keep annual records of the throughput of this tank. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 67. All records required for monitoring data and support information for inspection shall be maintained for a period of at least five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 68. Operator of each storage vessel, either with a design capacity greater than or equal to 151 m3 (39,890 gallons) storing a liquid with a maximum true vapor pressure that is normally less than 0.75 psia or with a design capacity greater than or equal to 75 m3 (19,813 gallons) but less than 151 m3 (39,890 gallons) storing a liquid with a maximum true vapor pressure normally less than 4.0 psia, shall notify the APCO within 30 days when the maximum true vapor pressure of the liquid exceeds the respective maximum true vapor pressure values for each volume range. [40CFR 60.116b(d)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

S-1518-31-2 : Apr 26 2010 1:50PM - MASLOV

### ATTACHMENT C

**Detailed Facility List** 

14990 HWY 46

CONOCOPHILLIPS PIPE LINE COMPANY

**JUNCTION PUMP STATION** 

### Detailed Facility Report For Facility=1518

FAC#

STATUS:

TELEPHONE:

Sorted by Facility Name and Permit Number

Α

S 1518

(406) 626-7262

TYPE: TitleV TOXIC ID: 50276 EXPIRE ON: AREA: INSP. DATE: 07/10

05/31/2009 102/

4/26/10 1:51 pm

LOST HILLS, CA 93249							
PERMIT NUMBER	FEE DESCRIPTION	FEE RULE	QTY	FEE AMOUNT	FEE TOTAL	PERMIT STATUS	EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION
S-1518-1-4	3,360,000 GALLONS	3020-05 G	1	382.00	382.00	Α	3,360,000 GALLON WELDED EXTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANK (#80018) WITH METALLIC SHOE PRIMARY SEAL AND SECONDARY WIPER SEAL
S-1518-2-2	4,620,000 GALLONS	3020-05 G	1	382.00	382.00	Α	4,620,000 GALLON WELDED EXTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANK (#110022) WITH METALLIC SHOE PRIMARY AND SECONDARY WIPER SEAL
S-1518-3-2	10,000,000 BTU/HR	3020-02 G	1	815.00	815.00	D	10,000,000 BTU/HR OIL-FIRED MILLARD HEATER
S-1518-4-3	10,000 KBTU/HR	3020-02 G	1	815.00	815.00	D	10 MMBTU/HR OIL-FIRED MILLARD HEATER
S-1518-5-3	4,620,000 GALLONS	3020-05 G	1	382.00	382.00	<b>A</b>	4,620,000 GALLON WELDED EXTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANK (#110024) WITH METALLIC SHOE PRIMARY SEAL AND SECONDARY WIPER SEAL
S-1518-6-1	4,620,000 GALLONS	3020-05 G	1	382.00	382.00	D	4,620,000 GALLON FLOATING ROOF TANK (#110026) WITH ZERO GAP SEAL.
S-1518-7-3	4,620,000 Gallons	3020-05 G	1	382.00	382.00	A	110,000 BBL WELDED EXTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANK (#110020) WITH METALLIC SHOE PRIMARY AND WIPER TYPE SECONDARY SEALS
S-1518-8-3	1,680,000 GALLONS	3020-05 G	1	382.00	382.00	Α	1,680,000 GALLON WELDED EXTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANK (#40010) WITH DUAL WIPER SEALS
S-1518-9-1	1,052 HP	3020-10 F	1	749.00	749.00	D	1,052 HP WAUKESHA MODEL L-5790-G GAS FIRED I.C. ENGINE WITH EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEM MODEL 45N CATALYTIC CONVERTER AND INGERSOLL-RAND CENTRIFUGAL PUMP
S-1518-10-1	1,052 BHP IC ENGINE	3020-10 F	1	749.00	749.00	D	1,052 HP WAUKESHA MODEL L-5790-G GAS FIRED I.C. ENGINE WITH EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEM MODEL 45N CATALYTIC CONVERTER AND INGERSOLL-RAND CENTRIFUGAL PUMP
S-1518-11-4	575 bhp	3020-10 D	1	479.00	479.00	D	575 HP ENTERPRISE DUAL-FUEL FIRED LOW-USE IC ENGINE POWERING A PUMP
S-1518-12-2	216 BHP	3020-10 C	1	240.00	240.00	D	216 HP ENTERPRISE DIESEL-FIRED LOW-USE IC ENGINE (G1)
S-1518-13-2	216 BHP	3020-10 C	1	240.00	240.00	D	216 HP ENTERPRISE DIESEL-FIRED LOW-USE IC ENGINE (G2)
S-1518-14-2	216 BHP	3020-10 C	1	240.00	240.00	D	216 HP ENTERPRISE DIESEL-FIRED LOW-USE IC ENGINE (G3)
S-1518-15-2	216 BHP	3020-10 C	1	240.00	240.00	D	216 HP ENTERPRISE DIESEL-FIRED LOW-USE IC ENGINE (G4)
S-1518-16-2	216 BHP	3020-10 C	1	240.00	240.00	D	216 HP ENTERPRISE DIESEL-FIRED LOW-USE IC ENGINE (G5)
S-1518-17-2	216 BHP	3020-10 C	1	240.00	240.00	D	216 HP ENTERPRISE DIESEL-FIRED LOW-USE IC ENGINE (G6)

Detailed Facility Report
For Facility=1518
Sorted by Facility Name and Permit Number

4/26/10 1:51 pm

			orted by	acinty Hair	C Gilla i Ci		o.
PERMIT NUMBER	FEE DESCRIPTION	FEE RULE	QTY	FEE AMOUNT	FEE TOTAL	PERMIT STATUS	EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION
S-1518-18-1	244 BHP	3020-10 C	1	. 240.00	240.00	Α,	244 HP CATERPILLAR DIESEL-FIRED IC ENGINE FOR FIRE PROTECTION
S-1518-19-0	21,000 GALLONS	3020-05 C	1	135.00	135.00	D	500 BARREL "BAKER TYPE" STORAGE TANK SERVING AS A TEMPORARY REPLACEMENT EMISSIONS UNIT FOR TANK S-1518-8
S-1518-20-0	21,000 GALLONS	3020-05 C	1	135.00	135.00	D	500 BARREL "BAKER TYPE" STORAGE TANK SERVING AS A TEMPORARY REPLACEMENT EMISSIONS UNIT FOR TANK S-1518-8
S-1518-21-0	21,000 GALLONS	3020-05 C	1	135.00	135.00	D	500 BARREL "BAKER TYPE" STORAGE TANK SERVING AS A TEMPORARY REPLACEMENT EMISSIONS UNIT FOR TANK S-1518-8
S-1518-24-5	1,024 bhp IC engine	3020-10 F	1	749.00	749.00	A	1,024 BHP WAUKESHA MODEL L-7042-G NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE (#G8) SERVED BY THREE-WAY INTEGRATED CATALYTIC CONVERTER/SILENCER AND AIR-TO-FUEL RATIO CONTROLLER POWERING AN INGERSOLL-RAND CENTRIFUGAL PUMP
S-1518-25-5	1,024 bhp IC engine	3020-10 F	1	749.00	749.00	A	1,024 BHP WAUKESHA MODEL L-7042-G NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE (#G9) SERVED BY THREE-WAY INTEGRATED CATALYTIC CONVERTER/SILENCER AND AIR-TO-FUEL RATIO CONTROLLER POWERING AN INGERSOLL-RAND CENTRIFUGAL PUMP
S-1518-27-1	50 HP	3020-01 C	1	197.00	197.00	Α	TWO LANE UNLOADING RACK
S-1518-30-1	1,024 hp engine	3020-10 F	1.	749.00	749.00	A	1,024 HP WAUKESHA MODEL L-7042-GU NATURAL GAS-FIRED I.C. ENGINE #G-7 WITH POSITIVE CRANKCASE VENTILATION, JOHNSON MATTHEY THREE-WAY CATALYTIC CONVERTER AND AIR-TO-FUEL RATIO CONTROLLER DRIVING A BINGHAM CENTRIFUGAL PUMP
S-1518-31-2	4,620,000 gallons	3020-05 G	1	382.00	382.00	Α	110,000 BBL EXTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANK (#110026) WITH PRIMARY METALLIC SHOE SEAL AND SECONDARY WIPER TYPE SEAL

Number of Facilities Reported: 1

### ATTACHMENT D

Current District Rule SIP Comparisons

## Stringency Comparison of District Rule 4601 Non-SIP Version (12/17/09) to Current SIP Version (10/31/01)

Requirement Category	SIP Version of Rule 4601 (10/31/01)	Non-SIP Version of Rule 4601 (12/17/09)	Conclusion
2.0 Applicability	This rule is applicable to any person who supplies, sells, offers for sale, applies, or solicits the application of any architectural coating, or who manufactures any architectural coating for use within the District.	This rule is applicable to any person who supplies, sells, offers for sale, applies, or solicits the application of any architectural coating, or who manufactures, blends or repackages any architectural coating for use within the District.	No change in the applicability, therefore, non-SIP version of rule is as stringent as SIP version.
Exemptions	The provisions of this rule shall not apply to:  4.1 Any architectural coating that is sold or manufactured for use outside of the District or for shipment to other manufacturers for reformulation or repackaging.  4.2 Any architectural coating that is sold in a containers with a volume of one liter (1.057 quarts) or less.  4.3 Any aerosol coating product.	4.1 The provisions of this rule shall not apply to:  4.1.1 Any architectural coating that is supplied, sold, offered for sale, or manufactured for use outside of the District or for shipment to other manufacturers for reformulation or repackaging.  4.1.2 Any aerosol coating product.  4.2 With the exception of Section 6.2, the provisions of this rule shall not apply to any architectural coating that is sold in a container with a volume of one liter (1.057 quarts) or less.	The only change is to require reporting requirements as discussed in Section 6.2 of the non-SIP approved version. Therefore, the non-SIP version of the rule is more stringent than the SIP version of the rule.
5.0	Note: Section 5.0 requirements refer to Table		of Standards 2. These
Requirements	tables are included as Attachment X.  5.1 VOC Content Limits: Except as provided in Sections 5.2, 5.3, 5.8 and 8.0, no person shall;  5.1.1 manufacture, blend, or repackage for sale within the District;  5.1.2 supply, sell, or offer for sale within the district;  5.1.3 solicit for application or apply within the District any architectural coating with a VOC content in excess of the corresponding limit specified in the Table of Standards, after the specified effective date in the Table of Standards.	5.1 VOC Content Limits: Except as provided in Sections 5.2 and 5.3, no person shall: manufacture, blend, or repackage for use within the District; or supply, sell, or offer for sale within the District; or solicit for application or apply within the District any architectural coating with a VOC content in excess of the corresponding limit specified in the Table of Standards 1 or the Table of Standards 2, after the specified effective date in the Table of Standards 2. Limits are expressed as VOC Regulatory, thinned to the manufacturer's maximum thinning recommendation, excluding any colorant added to tint bases.	Sections 5.8 and 8.0 of the SIP version are not included in the non-SIP version. As discussed in corresponding sections the non-SIP version is more stringent. The Table of Standards and Table of Standards 1 have the same VOC limits. Table of Standard 2 is more stringent as discussed below. Therefore, the non-SIP version of the rule is more stringent than the SIP version of the rule. The VOC limit of the non-SIP version is at least as stringent as the SIP version. Therefore, the non-SIP version of the rule is more stringent than the SIP version of the rule is more stringent than the SIP version of the rule.
·	5.2 Most Restrictive VOC Limit: If anywhere on the container of any architectural coating, or any label or sticker affixed to the container, or in any sales, advertising, or technical literature supplied by a manufacturer or anyone acting on their behalf, any representation is made that indicates that the coating meets the definition of or is recommended for use for more than one of the coating categories listed in the Table of Standards, then the most restrictive VOC content limit shall apply. This provision does not apply to the following coating categories:  5.2.1 Lacquer coatings (including lacquer sanding sealers) 5.2.2 Metallic pigmented coatings 5.2.3 Shellacs 5.2.4 Fire-retardant coatings 5.2.5 Pretreatment wash primers 5.2.6 Industrial maintenance coatings 5.2.7 Low-solids coatings	5.2 Most Restrictive VOC Limit: If a coating meets the definition in Section 3.0 for one or more specialty coating categories listed in the Table of Standards 1 or the Table of Standards 2, then that coating is not required to meet the VOC limits for Flat, Nonflat, or Nonflat – High Gloss coatings, but is required to meet the VOC limit for the applicable specialty coating listed in the Table of Standards 1 or the Table of Standards 2.  5.2.1 Effective until December 31, 2010, with the exception of the specialty coating categories specified in Section 5.2.3.1 through 5.2.3.15, if a coating is recommended for use in more than one of the specialty coating categories listed in the Table of Standards 1, the most restrictive (or lowest) VOC content limit shall apply.  5.2.2 Effective on and after January 1, 2011, with the exception of the	

Requirement Category	SIP Version of Rule 4601 (10/31/01)	Non-SIP Version of Rule 4601 (12/17/09)	Conclusion
Category	5.2.8 Wood preservatives 5.2.9 High temperature coatings 5.2.10 Temperature-indicator safety coatings 5.2.11 Antenna coatings 5.2.12 Antifouling coatings 5.2.13 Flow coatings 5.2.14 Bituminous roof primers 5.2.15 Specialty primers, sealers and undercoaters	specialty coating categories specified in Sections 5.2.3.2, 5.2.3.3, 5.2.3.5 through 5.2.3.9, and 5.2.3.14 through 5.2.3.18, if a coating is recommended for use in more than one of the specialty coating categories listed in the Table of Standards 2, the most restrictive (or lowest) VOC content limit shall apply.  5.2.3 This requirement applies to: usage recommendations that appear anywhere on the coating container, anywhere on any label or sticker affixed to the container, or in any sales, advertising, or technical literature supplied by a manufacturer or anyone acting on their behalf.  5.2.3.1 Lacquer coatings (including lacquer sanding sealers)  5.2.3.2 Metallic pigmented coatings 5.2.3.3 Shellacs 5.2.3.4 Fire-retardant coatings 5.2.3.5 Pretreatment wash primers 5.2.3.6 Industrial maintenance coatings 5.2.3.7 Low-solids coatings 5.2.3.8 Wood preservatives 5.2.3.9 High temperature coatings 5.2.3.10 Temperature-indicator safety coatings 5.2.3.11 Antenna coatings 5.2.3.12 Antifouling coatings 5.2.3.13 Flow coatings 5.2.3.14 Bituminous roof primers 5.2.3.15 Specialty primers, sealers	
		undercoaters 5.2.3.16 Aluminum roof coatings 5.2.3.17 Zinc-rich primers	
	5.3 Sell-Through of Coatings: 5.3.1 A coating manufactured prior to the January 1, 2003 or January 1, 2004 effective date specified for that coating in the Table of Standards may be sold, supplied, or offered for sale for up to three years after the specified effective date. In addition, a coating manufactured before the effective date specified for that coating in the Table of Standards may be applied at any time, both before and after the specified effective date, so long as the coating complied with the standards in effect at the time the coating was manufactured. This Section 5.3 does not apply to any coating that does not display the date or date-code required by Section 6.1.1. 5.3.2 A coating included in an approved Averaging Program that does not comply with the specified limit in the	5.2.3.18 Wood Coatings  5.3 Sell-Through of Coatings: A coating manufactured prior to the effective date specified for that coating in the Table of Standards 1 or the Table of Standards 2, and that complied with the standards in effect at the time the coating was manufactured, may be sold, supplied, or offered for sale for up to three years after the specified effective date. In addition, a coating manufactured before the effective date specified for that coating in the Table of Standards 1 or the Table of Standards 2 may be applied at any time, both before and after the specified effective date, so long as the coating complied with the standards in effect at the time the coating was manufactured. This Section 5.3 does not apply to any coating that does not display the date or date-code required by Section 6.1.1.	The VOC limit of the non-SIP version is at least as stringent as the SIP version. Section 5.3.2 was removed it is no longer applicable in the SIP version. Therefore, the non-SIP version of the rule is more stringent than the SIP version of the rule.

Requirement Category	SIP Version of Rule 4601 (10/31/01)	Non-SIP Version of Rule 4601 (12/17/09)	Conclusion
	Table of Standards may be sold, supplied, or offered for sale for up to three years after the end of the compliance period specified in the approved Averaging Program. In addition, such a coating may be applied at any time, both during and after the compliance period. This Section 5.3.2 does not apply to any coating that does not display on the container either the statement: "This product is subject to architectural coatings averaging provisions in Califomia" or a substitute symbol specified by the Executive Officer of the California Air Resources Board (ARB). This Section 5.3.2 shall remain in effect until January 1, 2008.		
	5.4 Painting Practices: All architectural coating containers used to apply the contents therein to a surface directly from the container by pouring, siphoning, brushing, rolling, padding, ragging or other means, shall be closed when not in use. These architectural coating containers include, but are not limited to, drums, buckets, cans, pails, trays or other application containers. Containers of any VOC containing materials used for thinning and cleanup shall also be closed when not in use.	5.4 Painting Practices: All architectural coating containers used to apply the contents therein to a surface directly from the container by pouring, siphoning, brushing, rolling, padding, ragging or other means, shall be closed when not in use. These architectural coating containers include, but are not limited to, drums, buckets, cans, pails, trays or other application containers. Containers of any VOC-containing materials used for thinning and cleanup shall also be closed when not in use.	No change in the requirements, therefore, non-SIP version of rule is as stringent as SIP version.
	5.5 Thinning: No person who applies or solicits the application of any architectural coating shall apply a coating that is thinned to exceed the applicable VOC limit specified in the Table of Standards.	5.5 Thinning: No person who applies or solicits the application of any architectural coating shall apply a coating that is thinned to exceed the applicable VOC limit specified in the Table of Standards 1 or the Table of Standards 2.	The VOC limit of the non- SIP version is at least as stringent as the SIP version. Therefore, the non-SIP version of the rule is more stringent than the SIP version of the rule.
	5.6 Rust Preventative Coatings: Effective January 1, 2004, no person shall apply or solicit the application of any rust preventative coating for industrial use, unless such a rust preventative coating complies with the industrial maintenance coating VOC limit specified in the Table of Standards.	5.6 Rust Preventative Coatings: Effective through December 31, 2010, no person shall apply or solicit the application of any rust preventative coating for industrial use, unless such a rust preventative coating complies with the industrial maintenance coating VOC limit specified in the Table of Standards 1.	The VOC limit of the non- SIP version is at least as stringent as the SIP version. Therefore, the non-SIP version of the rule is more stringent than the SIP version of the rule.
	5.7 Coatings Not Listed in the Table of Standards: For any coating that does not meet any of the definitions for the specialty coatings categories listed in the Table of Standards, the VOC content limit shall be determined by classifying the coating as a flat coating or a nonflat coating, based on its gloss, as defined in Sections 3.21, 3.36 and 3.37 and the corresponding flat or nonflat VOC limit shall apply.	5.7 Coatings Not Listed in the Table of Standards 1 or the Table of Standards 2: For any coating that does not meet any of the definitions for the specialty coatings categories listed in the Table of Standards 1 or the Table of Standards 2, the VOC content limit shall be determined by classifying the coating as a Flat, Nonflat, or Nonflat – High Gloss coating, based on its gloss, and the corresponding Flat, Nonflat, or Nonflat – High Gloss VOC limit in the Table of Standards 1 or the Table of Standards 2 shall apply.	The VOC limit of the non- SIP version is at least as stringent as the SIP version. Therefore, the non-SIP version of the rule is more stringent than the SIP version of the rule.
	5.8 Lacquers: Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 3.1, a person or facility may add up to 10 percent by volume of VOC to a lacquer to avoid blushing of the finish during days with relative humidity greater		This section has been removed. The operation is required to meet the lacquer VOC limit regardless of

Requirement Category	SIP Version of Rule 4601 (10/31/01)	Non-SIP Version of Rule 4601 (12/17/09)	Conclusion
	than 70 percent and temperature below 65°F, at the time of application, provided that the coating contains acetone and no more than 550 grams of VOC per liter of coating, less water and exempt compounds, prior to the addition of VOC.		temperature and humidity. Therefore, non-SIP version of rule is as stringent as SIP version
	5.9 Averaging Compliance Option: On or after January 1, 2003, in lieu of compliance with the specified limits in The Table of Standards for floor coatings; industrial maintenance coatings; primers, sealers, and undercoaters; quick-dry primers, sealers, and undercoaters; quick-dry enamels; roof coatings; bituminous roof		This section is removed from the non-SIP version, it is no longer applicable. Therefore, non-SIP version of rule is as stringent as SIP version.
·	coatings; rust preventative coatings; stains; waterproofing sealers, as well as flats and non-flats (excluding recycled coatings), manufacturers may average designated coatings such that their actual cumulative emissions from the averaged coatings are less than or equal to the cumulative emissions that would have been allowed under those limits over a compliance period not to exceed one year. Such manufacturers must also comply with the averaging provisions contained in Section 8.0, as well as maintain and make available for inspection records for at least three years after the end of the compliance period. This Section 5.9 and Section 8.0 shall cease to be effective on January 1, 2005, after which averaging will no longer		
	be allowed.	5.8 Prior to January 1, 2011, any coating that meets a definition in Section 3.0 for a coating category listed in the Table of Standards 2 and complies with the applicable VOC limit in the Table of Standards 2 and with Sections 5.2 and 6.1 (including those provision of Section 6.1 otherwise effective on January 1, 2011) shall be considered in compliance with this rule.	Table of Standards 2 is more stringent than the VOC limits of Table of Standards in the SIP-Approved version. Therefore, non-SIP version of rule is as stringent as SIP version.
	Table of Standards (See Attachment X for Table)	Table of Standards 1 (Effective through 12/31/10) (See Attachment X for Table)	The non-SIP rule requirements are the same as the Table of Standards in the SIP approved rule, except Table of Standards 1 expires at which time Table of Standards 2 is in effect. As discussed below these standards are more stringent. Therefore, non-SIP version of rule is as stringent as SIP version.
		Table of Standards 2 (Effective on and after 1/1/11) (See Attachment X for Table)	The requirements of Table of Standards 2 are more stringent than the Table of Standards in the SIP rule. Therefore, non-SIP version of rule is as stringent as SIP version.
6.0 Administrative Requirements	6.1 Labeling Requirements: Each manufacturer of any architectural coating subject to this rule shall display the information listed in Sections	6.1 Labeling Requirements: Each manufacturer of any architectural coating subject to this rule shall display the	The non-SIP approved rule contain sections listed in the SIP rule plus

Requirement	SIP Version of Rule 4601	Non-SIP Version of Rule 4601	Conclusion
Category	(10/31/01)	(12/17/09)	
	6.1.1 through 6.1.9 on the coating container (or label) in which the coating is sold or distributed.	information listed in Sections 6.1.1 through 6.1.14 on the coating container (or label) in which the coating is sold or distributed.	additional requirements not found in the SIP version. Therefore, non-
	6.1.1 Date Code: The date the coating was	· ·	SIP version of rule is as
	manufactured, or a date code	6.1.1 Date Code: The date the coating was	stringent as SIP version.
	representing the date, shall be indicated on the label, lid or bottom of the	manufactured, or a date code representing the date, shall be	
	container. If the manufacturer uses a	indicated on the label, lid or bottom of	
	date code for any coating, the	the container. If the manufacturer	
	manufacturer shall file an explanation of	uses a date code for any coating, the	}
	each code with the Executive Officer of	manufacturer shall file an explanation	
·	the ARB. 6.1.2 Thinning Recommendations: A	of each code with the Executive Officer of the ARB.	
	statement of the manufacturer's	6.1.2 Thinning Recommendations: A	
	recommendation regarding thinning of	statement of the manufacturer's	
	the coating shall be indicated on the label	recommendation regarding thinning	
	or lid of the container. This requirement	of the coating shall be indicated on the label or lid of the container. This	
	does not apply to the thinning of architectural coatings with water. If	requirement does not apply to the	
	thinning of the coating prior to use is not	thinning of architectural coatings with	
	necessary, the recommendation must	water. If thinning of the coating prior	
	specify that the coating is to be applied	to use is not necessary, the	
	without thinning. 6.1.3 VOC Content: Each container of any	recommendation must specify that the coating is to be applied without	
	coating subject to this rule shall display	thinning.	
	either the maximum or actual VOC	6.1.3 VOC Content: Each container of any	
`	content of the coating, as supplied,	coating subject to this rule shall	
	including the maximum thinning as recommended by the manufacturer. VOC	display one of the following values, in grams of VOC per liter of coating:	
	content shall be displayed in grams of	6.1.3.1 Maximum VOC Content, as	:
'	VOC per liter of coating. VOC content	determined from all potential	
	displayed shall be calculated using	product formulations; or	
	product formulation data, or shall be	6.1.3.2 VOC Content, as determined from actual	
,	determined using the test methods in Section	determined from actual formulation data; or	
	6.3.1. The equations in Sections 3.25 or 3.26,	6.1.3.3 VOC Content, as	
	as appropriate, shall be used to calculate	determined using the test	
	VOC content. 6.1.4 Industrial Maintenance Coatings: In	methods in Section 6.3.2.  If the manufacturer does not	
	addition to the information specified in	recommend thinning, the container	
	Sections 6.1.1, 6.1.2 and 6.1.3, each	must display the VOC Content, as	
	manufacturer of any industrial	supplied. If the manufacturer	
	maintenance coating subject to this rule	recommends thinning, the container	
	shall display on the label or lid of the container in which the coating is sold or	must display the VOC Content, including the maximum amount of	
	distributed one or more of the following	thinning solvent recommended by the	
	descriptions listed in Section 6.1.4.1	manufacturer. If the coating is a	
	through 6.1.4.3. 6.1.4.1 "For industrial use only"	multicomponent product, the container must display the VOC	
	6.1.4.2 "For professional use only"	content as mixed or catalyzed. If the	
	6.1.4.3 "Not for residential use" or "Not	coating contains silanes, siloxanes, or	
	intended for residential use"	other ingredients that generate	
	6.1.5 Clear Brushing Lacquers: Effective January 1, 2003, the labels of all clear	ethanol or other VOCs during the curing process, the VOC content	
	brushing lacquers shall prominently	must include the VOCs emitted	
	display the statements "For brush	during curing.	
	application only," and "This product must	6.1.4 Faux Finishing Coatings: Effective	
	not be thinned or sprayed." 6.1.6 Rust Preventative Coatings: Effective	January 1, 2011, the labels of all clear topcoat Faux Finishing coatings	
	January 1, 2003, the labels of all rust	shall prominently display the	
	preventative coatings shall prominently	statement "This product can only be	
	display the statement "For Metal	sold or used as part of a Faux	
	Substrates Only"	Finishing coating system".	
	6.1.7 Specialty Primers, Sealers and Undercoaters: Effective January 1, 2003,	6.1.5 Industrial Maintenance Coatings: Each manufacturer of any industrial	
	the labels of all specialty primers, sealers	maintenance coating subject to this	
	and undercoaters shall prominently	rule shall display on the label or lid of	

Requirement	SIP Version of Rule 4601	Non-SIP Version of Rule 4601	Conclusion
Category	(10/31/01)	(12/17/09)	
. •			Conclusion
		will be no longer effective. 6.1.8.1 For fire-damaged substrates. 6.1.8.2 For smoke-damaged substrates. 6.1.8.3 For water-damaged substrates. 6.1.8.4 For excessively chalky substrates. 6.1.8.5 For blocking stains. 6.1.9 Quick Dry Enamels: The labels of all quick dry enamels shall prominently display the words "Quick Dry" and the dry hard time. (Category deleted effective January 1, 2011.) 6.1.10 Reactive Penetrating Sealers: Effective January 1, 2011, the labels of all Reactive Penetrating Sealers shall prominently display the statement "Reactive Penetrating Sealer." 6.1.11 Stone Consolidants: Effective January 1, 2011, the labels of all	
		Stone Consolidants shall prominently display the statement "Stone Consolidant - For Professional Use Only."  6.1.12 Nonflat- High Gloss Coatings: The labels of all Nonflat - high gloss coatings shall prominently display the words "High Gloss."	

Requirement Category	SIP Version of Rule 4601 (10/31/01)	Non-SIP Version of Rule 4601 (12/17/09)	Conclusion
		6.1.13 Wood Coatings: Effective January 1, 2011, the labels of all Wood Coatings shall prominently display the statement "For Wood Substrates Only." 6.1.14 Zinc Rich Primers: Effective January 1, 2011, the labels of all Zinc Rich Primers shall prominently display one or more of the following descriptions listed in Section 6.1.14.1 through 6.1.14.3. 6.1.14.1 "For industrial use only" 6.1.14.2 "For professional use only" 6.1.14.3 "Not for residential use" or "Not intended for residential use"	
	<ul> <li>6.2.1 Clear Brushing Lacquers: Each manufacturer of clear brushing lacquers shall, on or before April 1 of each calendar year beginning in the year 2004, submit an annual report to the Executive Officer of the ARB. The report shall specify the number of gallons of clear brushing lacquers sold in the State during the preceding calendar year, and shall describe the method used by the manufacturer to calculate State sales.</li> <li>6.2.2 Rust Preventative Coatings: Each manufacturer of rust preventative coatings shall, on or before April 1 of each calendar year beginning in the year 2004, submit an annual report to the Executive Officer of the ARB. The report shall specify the number of gallons of rust preventative coatings sold in the State during the preceding calendar year, and shall describe the method used by the manufacturer to calculate State sales.</li> <li>6.2.3 Specialty Primers, Sealers and Undercoaters: Each manufacturer of specialty primers, sealers and undercoaters shall, on or before April 1 of each calendar year beginning in the year 2004, submit an annual report to the Executive Officer of the ARB. The report shall specify the number of gallons of specialty primers, sealers and undercoaters sold in the State during the preceding calendar year, and shall describe the method used by the manufacturer to calculate State sales.</li> <li>6.2.4 Toxic Exempt Compounds: For each architectural coating that contains perchloroethylene or methylene chlonde, the manufacturer shall, on or before April 1 of each calendar year beginning in the year 2004, submit an annual report to the Executive Officer of the ARB the following information for products sold in the State during the preceding year: <ul> <li>6.2.4.1 the product brand name and a copy of the product label with legible usage instructions;</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	The reporting requirements specified in Sections 6.2.1 through 6.2.6 shall apply until December 31, 2010.  6.2.1 Clear Brushing Lacquers: Each manufacturer of clear brushing lacquers shall, on or before April 1 of each calendar year beginning in the year 2004, submit an annual report to the Executive Officer of the ARB. The report shall specify the number of gallons of clear brushing lacquers sold in the State during the preceding calendar year, and shall describe the method used by the manufacturer to calculate State sales. 6.2.2 Rust Preventative Coatings: Each manufacturer of rust preventative coatings shall, on or before April 1 of each calendar year beginning in the year 2004, submit an annual report to the Executive Officer of the ARB. The report shall specify the number of gallons of rust preventative coatings sold in the State during the preceding calendar year, and shall describe the method used by the manufacturer to calculate State sales. 6.2.3 Specialty Primers, Sealers and Undercoaters: Each manufacturer of specialty primers, sealers and undercoaters shall, on or before April 1 of each calendar year beginning in the year 2004, submit an annual report to the Executive Officer of the ARB. The report shall specify the number of gallons of specialty primers, sealers and undercoaters sold in the State during the preceding calendar year, and shall describe the method used by the manufacturer to calculate State sales. 6.2.4 Toxic Exempt Compounds: For each architectural coating that contains perchloroethylene or methylene chloride, the manufacturer shall, on or before April 1 of each calendar year beginning in the year 2004, submit an beginning in the year 2004, submit	Until December 31, 2010 both versions of the rule have the same reporting requirements. After that date the non-SIP approved rule includes very specific information to be kept and is required for all architectural coatings. Therefore, non-SIP version of rule is as stringent as SIP version.

Requirement Category	SIP Version of Rule 4601 (10/31/01)	Non-SIP Version of Rule 4601 (12/17/09)	Conclusion
Requirement Category		annual report to the Executive Officer of the ARB the following information for products sold in the State during the preceding year:  6.2.4.1 the product brand name and a copy of the product label with legible usage instructions; 6.2.4.2 the product category listed in the Table of Standards 1 or the Table of Standards 1 or the Table of Standards 2 to which the coating belongs; 6.2.4.3 the total sales in California during the calendar year to the nearest gallon; 6.2.4.4 the volume percent, to the nearest 0.10 percent, of perchloroethylene and methylene chloride in the coating. 6.2.5 Recycled Coatings: Manufacturers of recycled coatings must submit a letter to the Executive Officer of the ARB certifying their status as a Recycled Paint Manufacturer. The manufacturer shall, on or before April 1 of each calendar year beginning with the year 2004, submit an annual report to the Executive Officer of the ARB. The report shall include, for all recycled coatings, the total number of gallons distributed in the State during the preceding year, and shall describe the method used by the manufacturer to calculate State distribution. 6.2.6 Bituminous Coatings: Each manufacturer of bituminous roof coatings or bituminous roof primers shall, on or before April 1 of each calendar year beginning with the year 2004, submit an annual report to the Executive Officer of ARB. The report shall specify the number of gallons of bituminous roof coatings or bitum	Conclusion
		be maintained on-site by the	

Requirement Category	SIP Version of Rule 4601 (10/31/01)	Non-SIP Version of Rule 4601 (12/17/09)	Conclusion
		California Code of Regulations Sections 91000-91022. The	
•		responsible official shall within 180	
		days provide information, including,	
		but not limited to the data listed in	
		Sections 6.2.7.1 through 6.2.7.14:	
,		6.2.7.1 the name and mailing	
·		address of the manufacturer;	
		6.2.7.2 the name, address and telephone number of a	
		telephone number of a contact person;	•
		6.2.7.3 the name of the coating	
		product as it appears on the	
•		label and the applicable	
,		coating category;	
		6.2.7.4 whether the product is	
		marketed for interior or	
		extenor use or both;	
		6.2.7.5 the number of gallons sold	
		in California in containers	
		greater than one liter (1.057	
		quart) and equal to or less than one liter (1.057 quart);	
		6.2.7.6 the VOC Actual content	
		and VOC Regulatory content	
		in grams per liter. If thinning is	
	•	recommended, list the VOC	
		Actual content and VOC	
		Regulatory content after	
		maximum recommended	
		thinning. If containers less	
		than one liter have a different	
		VOC content than containers	
		greater than one liter, list	
		separately. If the coating is a multi-component product,	
		provide the VOC content as	
	•	mixed or catalyzed;	
		6.2.7.7 the names and CAS	
		numbers of the VOC	
		constituents in the product;	
		6.2.7.8 the names and CAS	
		numbers of any compounds in	
	•	the product specifically	
		exempted from the VOC	
		definition; 6.2.7.9 whether the product is	
		marketed as solvent-borne.	
		waterborne, or 100% solids;	
		6.2.7.10 description of resin or	
		binder in the product;	
		6.2.7.11 whether the coating is a	
		single-component or multi-	
		component product;	
		6.2.7.12 the density of the product	
		in pounds per gallon;	
		6.2.7.13 the percent by weight of:	
		solids, all volatile materials, water, and any compounds in	
		the product specifically exempted from the VOC	
		definition; and	
		6.2.7.14 the percent by volume of:	
		solids, water, and any	
		compounds in the product	
		specifically exempted from	
		the VOC definition.	

Requirement Category	SIP Version of Rule 4601 (10/31/01)	Non-SIP Version of Rule 4601 (12/17/09)	Conclusion
	6.3 Test Methods	6.3 Test Methods	The non-SIP version
			includes all the
	6.3.1 VOC Content of Coatings: To	The test methods listed below shall be	requirements of the SIP
	determine the physical properties of a	used to demonstrate compliance with	version. Therefore, the
	coating in order to perform the calculations in Section 3.26 and 3.27,	this rule. Alternate equivalent test methods may be used provided the test	non-SIP version of the rule is more stringent
	the reference method for VOC content	methods have been approved by the	than the SIP version of
	is U.S. EPA Method 24, except as	APCO and EPA.	the rule.
	provided in Sections 6.3.2 and 6.3.15.		
	An alternative method to determine the	6.3.1 Calculation of VOC Content: For the	
	VOC content of coatings is SCAQMD	purpose of determining compliance	
,	Method 304-91 (Revised February	with the VOC content limits in the	
	1996), incorporated by reference in Section 6.3.14. The exempt	Table of Standards 1 or the Table of Standards 2, the VOC content of a	
	compounds content shall be	coating shall be determined as	
	determined by SCAQMD Method 303-	defined in Section 3.77, 3.78, or 3.79	
	91 (Revised August 1996),	as appropriate. The VOC content of a	
	incorporated by reference in Section	tint base shall be determined without	
	6.3.12. To determine the VOC content	colorant that is added after the tint	
	of a coating, the manufacturer may	base is manufactured. If the	٠
	use U.S. EPA Method 24, or an	manufacturer does not recommend	
	alternative method as provided in Section 6.3.2, formulation data, or any	thinning, the VOC Content must be calculated for the product as	
	other reasonable means for predicting	calculated for the product as supplied. If the manufacturer	
	that the coating has been formulated	recommends thinning, the VOC	
	as intended (e.g., quality assurance	Content must be calculated including	
	checks, recordkeeping). However, if	the maximum amount of thinning	
	there are any inconsistencies between	solvent recommended by the	
	the results of a Method 24 test and	manufacturer. If the coating is a multi-	•
	any other means for determining VOC	component product, the VOC content	
[	content, the Method 24 test results will	must be calculated as mixed or	
	govern, except when an alternative method is approved as specified in	catalyzed. If the coating contains silanes, siloxanes, or other	
	Section 6.3.2. The District Air Pollution	ingredients that generate ethanol or	
1	Control Officer (APCO) may require	other VOC during the curing process,	·
	the manufacturer to conduct a Method	the VOC content must include the	
	24 analysis.	VOCs emitted during curing.	
}	6.3.2 Alternative Test Methods: Other test	6.3.2 VOC Content of Coatings: To	
	methods demonstrated to provide	determine the physical properties of a	
	results that are acceptable for purposes of determining compliance	coating in order to perform the calculations in Section 3.77 and 3.79,	
	with Section 6.3.1, after review and	the reference method for VOC	
	approved in writing by the staffs of the	content is EPA Method 24, except as	
	District, the ARB and the U.S. EPA,	provided in Sections 6.3.3 and 6.3.16.	
	may also be used. 6.3.3 Methacrylate	An alternative method to determine	
	Traffic Marking Coatings: Analysis of	the VOC content of coatings is	
	methacrylate multicomponent coatings	SCAQMD Method 304-91 (Revised	
	used as traffic marking coatings shall be conducted according to a	February 1996). The exempt compounds content shall be	
	modification of U.S. EPA Method 24	determined by SCAQMD Method	
	(40 CFR 59, subpart D, Appendix A),	303-91 (Revised 1993), BAAQMD	
	incorporated by reference in Section	Method 43 (Revised 1996), or	
	6.3.15. This method has not been	BAAQMD Method 41 (Revised 1995),	
	approved for methacrylate	as applicable. To determine the VOC	·
	multicomponent coatings used for	content of a coating, the	
	other purposes than as traffic marking	manufacturer may use EPA Method	
	coatings or for other classes of multicomponent coatings.	24, or an alternative method as provided in Section 6.3.3, formulation	
	6.3.4 Flame Spread Index: The flame	data, or any other reasonable means	
	spread index of a fire-retardant coating	for predicting that the coating has	
	shall be determined by ASTM	been formulated as intended (e.g.,	
	Designation E 84-99, "Standard Test	quality assurance checks,	
	Method for Surface Burning	recordkeeping). However, if there are	
	Characteristics of Building	any inconsistencies between the	
	Materials"(see Section 3, Fire-	results of EPA Method 24 test and	
	Retardant Coating).	any other means for determining	
	6.3.5 Fire Resistance Rating: The fire	VOC content, the EPA Method 24	·

Requirement Category	SIP Version of Rule 4601 (10/31/01)	Non-SIP Version of Rule 4601 (12/17/09)	Conclusion
Jacogory	resistance rating of a fire-resistive	test results will govern, except when	•
	coating shall be determined by ASTM	an alternative method is approved as	
	Designation E 119-98, "Standard Test	specified in Section 6.3.3. The District	
	Methods for Fire Tests of Building	Air Pollution Control Officer (APCO)	
	Construction Materials"(see Section 3,	may require the manufacturer to	
	Fire-Resistive Coating).	conduct an EPA Method 24 analysis.	
	6.3.6 Gloss Determination: The gloss of a	6.3.3 Alternative Test Methods: Other test	
	coating shall be determined by ASTM	methods demonstrated to provide	
	Designation D 523-89 (1999),	results that are acceptable for	
	"Standard Test Method for Specular	purposes of determining compliance	
	Gloss"(see Section 3, Flat Coating,	with Section 6.3.2 1, after review and	
	Nonflat Coating, Nonflat-High Gloss	approved in writing by the staffs of	
	Coating and Quick-Dry Enamel).	the District, ARB and EPA, may also	
	6.3.7 Metal Content of Coatings: The	be used.	
	metallic content of a coating shall be	6.3.4 Methacrylate Traffic Marking	
	determined by SCAQMD Method 318-	Coatings: Analysis of methacrylate	
	95, Determination of Weight Percent	multicomponent coatings used as	
	Elemental Metal in Coatings by X-Ray	traffic marking coatings shall be	•
	Diffraction, SCAQMD Laboratory	conducted according to a modification	
	Methods of Analysis for Enforcement	of EPA Method 24 (40 CFR 59,	•
	Samples (see Section 3, Metallic	subpart D, Appendix A). This method	
	Pigmented Coating).	has not been approved for	
	6.3.8 Acid Content of Coatings: The acid	methacrylate multicomponent	
	content of a coating shall be	coatings used for other purposes than	
	determined by ASTM Designation D	as traffic marking coatings or for other	
	1613-96, "Standard Test Method for	classes of multicomponent coatings.	
	Acidity in Volatile Solvents and	6.3.5 Flame Spread Index. The flame	
	Chemical Intermediates Used in Paint,	spread index of a fire-retardant	
	Varnish, Lacquer and related	coating shall be determined by ASTM	
	products"(see Section 3, Pre-	E84-07, "Standard Test Method for	
	Treatment Wash Primer).	Surface Burning Characteristics of	
	6.3.9 Drying Times: The set-to-touch, dry-	Building Materials" (see Section 3.0,	
	hard, dry-to-touch and dry-to-recoat	Fire-Retardant Coating).	
	times of a coating shall be determined	6.3.6 Fire Resistance Rating: The fire	
	by ASTM Designation D 1640-95,	resistance rating of a fire-resistive	
	"Standard Test Methods for Drying,	coating shall be determined by ASTM	
	Curing, or Film Formation of Organic	E119-07, "Standard Test Methods for	
	Coatings at Room Temperature" (see	Fire Tests of Building Construction	
	Section 3, Quick-Dry Enamel and	Materials" (see Section 3.0, Fire-	
	Quick-Dry Primer, Sealer and	Resistive Coating).	
	Undercoater) The tack-free time of a	6.3.7 Gloss Determination: The gloss of a	
	quickdry enamel coating shall be	coating shall be determined by ASTM	
	determined by the Mechanical Test	D523-89 (1999), "Standard Test	•
J	Method of ASTM Designation D 1640-	Method for Specular Gloss" (see	
	95.	Section 3.0, Flat Coating, Nonflat	
	6.3.10 Surface Chalkiness: The chalkiness of a surface shall be determined using	Coating, Nonflat-High Gloss Coating	
		and Quick-Dry Enamel).	
	ASTM Designation D4214-98, "Standard Test Methods for Evaluating	6.3.8 Metal Content of Coatings: The metallic content of a coating shall be	
	the Degree of Chalking of Exterior	determined by SCAQMD Method	
	Paint Films"(see Section 3, Specialty	318-95, Determination of Weight	
	Primer, Sealer and Undercoater).	Percent Elemental Metal in Coatings	
	6.3.11 Exempt Compounds—Siloxanes:	by X-Ray Diffraction, SCAQMD	
	Exempt compounds that are cyclic,	Laboratory Methods of Analysis for	
	branched, or linear completely	Enforcement Samples (see Section	
	methylated siloxanes, shall be	3.0, Metallic Pigmented Coating	
	analyzed as exempt compounds for	Aluminum Roof Coating and Faux	
	compliance with Section 6 by	Finish.	
	BAAQMD Method 43, "Determination	6.3.9 Acid Content of Coatings: The acid	
	of Volatile Methylsiloxanes in Solvent-	content of a coating shall be	
	Based Coatings, Inks, and Related	determined by ASTM D1613-06,	
	Materials," BAAQMD Manual of	"Standard Test Method for Acidity in	
	Procedures, Volume III, adopted	Volatile Solvents and Chemical	
	11/6/96 (see Section 3, Volatile	Intermediates Used in Paint, Varnish,	
	Organic Compound, and Section	Lacquer and related products" (see	
	6.3.1).	Section 3.0, Pre-Treatment Wash	
	6.3.12 Exempt Compounds—	Primer).	

Requirement Category	SIP Version of Rule 4601 (10/31/01)	Non-SIP Version of Rule 4601 (12/17/09)	Conclusion
	Parachlorobenzotrifluoride (PCBTF): The exempt compound parachlorobenzotrifluoride, shall be analyzed as an exempt compound for compliance with Section 6 by BAAQMD Method 41, "Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds in Solvent Based Coatings and Related Materials Containing Parachlorobenzotriflouride," BAAQMD Manual of Procedures, Volume III, adopted 12/20/95 (see Section 3, Volatile Organic Compound, and Section 6.3.1). 6.3.13 Exempt Compounds: The content of compounds under U.S. EPA Method 24 shall be analyzed by SCAQMD Method 303-91 (Revised 1996), "Determination of Exempt Compounds," SCAQMD Laboratory Methods of Analysis for Enforcement Samples (see Section 3, Volatile Organic Compound, and Section 6.3.1). 6.3.14 VOC Content of Coatings: The VOC content of a coating shall be determined by U.S. EPA Method 24 as it exists in appendix A of 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) part 60, "Determination of Volatile Matter Content, Water Content, Density, Volume Solids and Weight Solids of Surface Coatings" (See Section 6.3.1). 6.3.15 Alternative VOC Content of Coatings: The VOC content of Methacrylate multicomponent coatings used as traffic Marking Coatings: The VOC content of methacrylate multicomponent coatings used as traffic marking coatings shall be analyzed by the procedures in 40 CFR part 59, subpart D, appendix A, "Determination of Volatile Matter Content of Methacrylate Multicomponent Coatings Used as Traffic Marking Coatings" (September 11, 1998) (see Section 6.3.3).	6.3.10 Drying Times: The set-to-touch dry-hard, dry-to-touch and dry-to-recoat times of a coating shall be determined by ASTM D1640-95, "Standard Test Methods for Drying, Curing, or Film Formation of Organic Coatings at Room Temperature" (see Section 3.0, Quick-Dry Enamel and Quick-Dry Primer, Sealer and Undercoater) The tack-free time of a quick-dry enamel coating shall be determined by the Mechanical Test Method of ASTM D1640-95. (Category deleted effective January 1, 2011.) 6.3.11 Surface Chalkiness: The chalkiness of a surface shall be determined using ASTM D4214-98, "Standard Test Methods for Evaluating the Degree of Chalking of Exterior Paint Films" (see Section 3, Specialty Primer, Sealer and Undercoater). (Category deleted effective January 1, 2011.) 6.3.12 Exempt Compounds—Siloxanes: Exempt compounds that are cyclic, branched, or linear completely methylated siloxanes, shall be analyzed as exempt compounds for compliance with Section 6 by BAAQMD Method 43, "Determination of Volatile Methylsiloxanes in Solvent-Based Coatings, Inks, and Related Materials," BAAQMD Manual of Procedures, Volume III, adopted 11/6/96 (see Section 3.0, Volatile Organic Compound, and Section 6.3.2). 6.3.13 Exempt Compounds—Parachlorobenzotrifluoride (PCBTF): The exempt compound parachlorobenzotrifluoride, shall be analyzed as an exempt compound for compliance with Section 6 by BAAQMD Method 41, "Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds in Solvent Based Coatings and Related Materials Containing Parachlorobenzotrifluoride," BAAQMD Manual of Procedures, Volume III, adopted 12/20/95 (see Section 3.0, Volatile Organic Compound, and Section 6.3.2). 6.3.14 Exempt Compounds: The content of compounds," SCAQMD Laboratory Methods of Analysis for Enforcement Samples (see Section 3.0, Volatile Organic Compound, and Section 6.3.2). 6.3.15 VOC Content of Coatings: The VOC content of a coating shall be determined by EPA Method 24 as it exists in appendix A of 40 Code of	

Requirement Category	SIP Version of Rule 4601 (10/31/01)	Non-SIP Version of Rule 4601 (12/17/09)	Conclusion
		Federal Regulations (CFR) part 60, "Determination of Volatile Matter Content, Water Content, Density, Volume Solids and Weight Solids of	
		Surface Coatings" (see Section 6.3.2). 6.3.16 Alternative VOC Content of Coatings: The VOC content of	
		coatings may be analyzed either by U.S. EPA Method 24 or SCAQMD Method 304-91 (Revised 1996), "Determination of Volatile Organic	
		Compounds (VOC) in Various Materials," SCAQMD Laboratory Methods of Analysis for Enforcement Samples.	
		6.3.17 Methacrylate Traffic Marking Coatings: The VOC content of methacrylate multicomponent coatings used as traffic marking	·
		coatings shall be analyzed by the procedures in 40 CFR part 59, subpart D, appendix A, "Determination of Volatile Matter	
		Content of Methacrylate Multicomponent Coatings Used as Traffic Marking Coatings" (September 11, 1998). 6.3.18 Hydrostatic Pressure for Basement	
		Specialty Coatings: The hydrostatic pressure resistance for basement specialty coatings shall be analyzed using ASTM D7088-04, "Standard	
		Practice for Resistance to Hydrostatic Pressure for Coatings Used in Below Grade Applications Applied to Masonry".	
		6.3.19 Tub and Tile Refinish Coating Adhesion: The adhesion of tub and tile coating shall be determined by ASTM D4585-99, "Standard Practice	
		for Testing Water Resistance of Coatings Using Controlled Condensation" and ASTM D3359-02, "Standard Test Methods for	
		Measuring Adhesion by Tape Test*. 6.3.20 Tub and Tile Refinish Coating Hardness: The hardness of tub and tile refinish coating shall be	
		determined by ASTM D3363-05, "Standard Test Method for Film Hardness by Pencil Test". 6.3.21 Tub and Tile Refinish Coating	
		Abrasion Resistance: Abrasion resistance of tub and tile refinish coating shall be analyzed by ASTM D4060-07, "Standard Test Methods	
		for Abrasion Resistance of Organic Coatings by the Taber Abraser. 6.3.22 Tub and Tile Refinish Coating Water Resistance: Water resistance	
		of tub and tile refinish coatings shall be determined by ASTM D4585-99, "Standard Practice for Testing Water Resistance of Coatings Using	
		Controlled Condensation" and ASTM D714-02e1, "Standard Test Method	

Requirement Category	SIP Version of Rule 4601 (10/31/01)	Non-SIP Version of Rule 4601 (12/17/09)	Conclusion
Category	(10/31/01)	for Evaluating Degree of Blistering of Paints".  6.3.23 Waterproofing Membrane: Waterproofing membrane shall be tested by ASTM C836-06, "Standard Specification for High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomenc Waterproofing Membrane for Use with Separate Wearing Course".  6.3.24 Mold and Mildew Growth for Basement Specialty Coatings: Mold and mildew growth resistance for basement specialty coatings shall be determined by ASTM D3273-00, "Standard Test Method for Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings in an Environmental Chamber" and ASTM D3274-95, "Standard Test Method for Evaluating Degree of Surface Disfigurement of Paint Films by	
		Microbial (Fungal or Algal) Growth or Soil and Dirt Accumulation".  6.3.25 Reactive Penetrating Sealer Water Repellency: Reactive penetrating sealer water repellency shall be analyzed by ASTM C67-07, "Standard Test Methods for Sampling and Testing Brick and Structural Clay Tile"; or ASTM C97-02, "Standard Test Methods for Absorption and Bulk Specific Gravity of Dimension Stone"; or ASTM C140-06, "Standard Test Methods for Sampling and Testing Concrete Masonry Units and Related Units".	
		6.3.26 Reactive Penetrating Sealer Water Vapor Transmission: Reactive penetrating sealer water vapor transmission shall be analyzed ASTM E96/E96M-05, "Standard Test Method for Water Vapor Transmission of Materials". 6.3.27 Reactive Penetrating Sealer - Chloride Screening Applications: Reactive penetrating sealers shall be analyzed by National Cooperative Highway Research Report 244 (1981), "Concrete Sealers for the Protection of Bndge Structures". 6.3.28 Stone Consolidants: Stone consolidants shall be tested using ASTM E2167-01, "Standard Guide for	
7.0 Compliance	Persons subject to this rule shall be in compliance with this rule by October 31, 2001	Selection and Use of Stone Consolidants*.  Persons subject to this rule shall be in compliance with this rule by the dates	No change in the requirements, therefore,
Scheanle	compliance with this rule by October 31, 2001.	specified within the rule.	non-SIP version of rule is as stringent as SIP version.
8.0 Averaging Compliance Option	8.1 On or after January 1, 2003, in lieu of compliance with the specified limits in the Table of Standards for floor coatings; industrial maintenance coatings; primers, sealers, and undercoaters; quick-dry primers, sealers, and undercoaters; quick-dry enamels; roof coatings; rust		No change in the requirements, therefore, non-SIP version of rule is as stringent as SIP version.

Requirement Category	SIP Version of Rule 4601 (10/31/01)	Non-SIP Version of Rule 4601 (12/17/09)	Conclusion
	preventative coatings; stains; waterproofing sealers, as well as flats and non-flats (excluding recycled coatings), manufacturers may average designated coatings such that their actual cumulative emissions from the averaged coatings are less than or equal to the cumulative emissions that would have been allowed under those limits over a compliance period not to exceed one year. Such manufacturers must also comply with the averaging provisions contained in this Section, as well as maintain and make available for inspection records for at least three years after the end of the compliance period. This Section shall cease to be effective on January 1, 2005, after which averaging will no longer be allowed.		
	Per Section 8.1, averaging is no longer applicable. Therefore, Section 8.2 through 8.14 are not listed.		

District Rule 4601 was amended (12/17/2009). As analyzed, each amended section of the non-SIP version of the rule is at least as stringent as, or more stringent than the corresponding section of the SIP version of the rule. Therefore, it is concluded that overall the non-SIP version of the rule is more stringent than the SIP version of the rule.

## ATTACHMENT E

District Response To Facility Comments

1. Page 10; Section 5.5.2.4; the facility does have slotted gauge poles on three (3) tanks (S-1518-2-2, -31-2, and -5-3). Each is equipped with a pole wiper, and a pole float with wiper

## **District Response**

All tank permits have conditions pertaining to both solid guidepoles and slotted guide poles. The renewal evaluation language was updated to reference the correct conditions as below:

Section 5.5.2.3 outlines requirements for solid guidepoles. Conditions 29, 30 and 31 of permit units tank bundle A and conditions 28, 29 and 30 of tank bundle B ensure compliance.

Section 5.5.2.4 outlines requirements for slotted guidepoles. Conditions 29, 32 and 33 of tank bundle A and conditions 28, 31 and 32 of tank bundle B ensure compliance.

2. page 23; just before Section Q; the engines at the facility are rich burn engines, not lean burn as described.

## **District Response**

Updated the engineering evaluation to reference the correct exemption for 4 stroke rich burn stationary RICE as follows:

The engines at this facility are existing spark ignition 4 stroke rich burn (4SRB) stationary RICE located at an area source. Therefore, the engines do not have to meet the requirements of this subpart and of subpart A of this part. No further discussion is required.